146. FAMM. RIODINIDAE, LIBYTHEIDAE, NEMEOBIIDAE, AMATHUSIIDAE

1912 Seitzer, H. Amathusiidae. Das Tierreich, 34:i-xv & 1-248, Berlin.

1914 Seitzer, H. Neubeschreibung von Riodinidae (Erycinidae) der Sammlung des Deutschen Entomologischen Museums und Bemerkungen zu bekannten Arten (Lep.). Ent. Mitt., 3:118-122.

1921 Hering, M. Die geographische Verbreitung der Libytheiden. Arch. Natg., 87A(4):248-296, 2 pls.

1928 鹿野忠雄　歴史的變遷ヲハメタテハ〔*Dodona eugenes* Bates〕（臺灣蝶類分布資料其の四）. 臺博報, 18:133-134.

1928 Seitzer, H. Nemeobiinae. Das Tierreich, 51:i-xxx & 1-329, 197 figs., Berlin.

1930 鹿野忠雄　臺灣產ウバメタテハ〔*Dodona eugenes* Bates, 小灰蝶蝶科〕に就て. Zephyrus, 2:157-159, 1 fig., 1 pl.

1930 野村謙一　シジミタテハ〔*Dodona eugenes formosana* Matsum., 小灰蝶蝶科〕に就いて. Zephyrus, 2:46-47.

1931 武谷直　アリサンシジミタテハ〔*Taxila burnii etymander* Fruhst.〕を水社にて獲る. Mushi, 4:98.

1935 岸田久吉　日本產シジミタテハ（小灰蝶蝶科, Riodinidae）. 昆蟲世界, 39:400-401.

1936 岸田久吉　シジミタテハ科に就いて. (Synopsis of Nemeobiid butterflies). 昆蟲, 10:1-24, 2 figs., 1 pl., 1 tab.

1950 Bernardi, N. H. A revision of the *aduarius* group of the genus *Abisara* Felder (Rhop., Riodinidae). Entomologist, 83:1-9 & 34-42, 21 figs.

1952 Shirôzu, T. New or little known butterflies from the North-Eastern Asia, with some synonymic notes. 1. Sieboldia, Fukuoka, 1:11-37, 1 fig., 11 pls.

147. FAM. DANAIDAE

1909 Fruhstorfer, H. Neue Danaiden. Ent. Zts. (Int. ent. Ver.), 23:117. (=Lep. Pêle-Mêle, 17:146-148).

1909 Matsumura, S. Die Danaiden und Satyriden Japans. Ent. Zts. (Int. ent. Ver.), 23:91-92.

1916 van Eecke, R. Systematische Catalogus der indo-australische Danaiden. Zool. Meded., 2:185-264.

1917 仁禮景雄　シロヲビマダラ〔*Euploea cratis* Butl.〕雌雄の區別. 動物學雜誌, 29:129-130.

1928 佐藤仁博　日本產オホゴマダラテフ *Hestia* (Danaidae) の分類學的研究及分布に就いて. 動物學雜誌, 40:457-466, 1 fig., 1 pl.

1930 野村謙一　オホゴマダラ〔*Hestia leuconoe clara* Butl., 蝶蝶科〕臺灣西部にも産す. Zephyrus, 2:52.

1930 野村謙一　オホゴマダラ〔*Hestia leuconoe clara* Butl., 蝶蝶科〕の新産地二三. Zephyrus, 2:192.

1931 野村謙一　オホゴマダラ〔*Hestia leuconoe clara* Butl., 蝶蝶科〕蘭嶼にて採集さる. Zephyrus, 3:291.

1932 野村謙一　臺灣產蝶類の一異常型及び雌雄型の一例. (A new aberrant form of *Hestia lewinae clara* Butler., and a gynandromorph of *Hypolimnas nandina anamana* Fruhstorfer). Zephyrus, 4(1):10-12, 2 figs.

1932 佐藤仁博　アサギマダラ及コウトウマダラの學名に就いて.〔*Danais tytia niphonica* Moore, & *D. tytia niphonica* ab. *koshonana* Moore〕. 臺博報, 22:147-148.

1934 本野晃　臺灣にて採集せられたるルソンマダラ〔*Danais luzonensis formosana* Matsumura〕及びヤヘヤマムラサキ〔*Hypolimnas antilopa truncatus* Fruhstorfer〕に就いて. Zephyrus, 5(2-3):140-142, 2 figs.

1939 Forbes, W. T. M. Revisional notes on the Danainae (Lepidoptera). Ent. amer., 19:101-104, 1 pl.

1941 中原和郎　Some new or little-known Rhopalocerān species in the collection of Mr. Paul Jaoquet. 〔日文〕. Zephyrus, 9:1-3, illus.

1941 櫻木健良　ウスコモンアサギマダラの一異常

型. (Description of an aberrant form of *Danais limniace* CHAMBR). 昆蟲界, 9:824-825, 1 figs.

1941 TALBOT, G. Revisional notes on the genus *Idea* FABR. (Lep.: Rhop.: Danaidae). Trans. ent. Soc. London, 91:105-117.

1942 CORBET, A. S. Revisional notes on the genus *Euploea* F. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (11) 9:253-267, 15 figs.

1943 CORBET, A. S. A key for the Indo-Australian and African species of the genus *Euploea* F. (Lep.: Danaidae). Proc. ent. Soc. London, (B) 12:17-22.

1943 TALBOT, G. Revisional notes on the genus *Danaus* LINNÉ. (Lep.: Rhop.: Danaidae). Trans. ent. Soc. London, 93:115-148, 9 figs.

1948 DIBRANE, A. Note sur les Danaidae. Bull. Soc. linn. Lyon, 17:192-194.

148. FAM. SATYRIDAE

1908 FRUHSTORFER, H. Neue ostasiatische Satyriden. Ent. Zts. (Int. ent. Ver.), 22:127.

1908 FRUHSTORFER, H. Monographische Revision der Gattung *Melanitis*. Ent. Zts. (Int. ent. Ver.), 22:80-82, 6 figs. (=Lep. Pêle-Mêle :27-41, 6 figs.).

1909 MATSUMURA, S. Die Danaiden und Satyriden Japans. Ent. Zts. (Int. ent. Ver.), 23: 91-92.

1914 FRUHSTORFER, H. Neue Satyriden. Ent. Rdsch., 31:25-26.

1924 ESAKI, T. & NAKAHARA, W. Undescribed Rhopalocera from Japan and Formosa (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae and Satyridae). Ins. Insc. Menst., 12:55-57, pl. 31.

1927 JORDON, K. A teratological specimen of *Melanitis leda* from Formosa. Proc. ent. Soc. London, 2:20-21, 2 figs.

1927 江崎悌三 ヲジロタロヒカゲ (*Lethe dura neoclides* FRUHSTORFER) とシロキマダラヒカゲ(*Neope lacticolora* FRUHSTORFER)(日本產熱帶蝶の三). Zephyrus, 1:108-110, 1 pl.

1930 野村健一 ワタナベキマダラヒカゲ (*Neope watanabi* MATSUM., 眼蝶科) に就いて. Zephyrus, 2:63-65.

1934 江崎悌三 謎の蝶ウラキマダラヒカゲ.(Notes on *Neope muirheadii nagasawae* MATSUMURA). Zephyrus, 5(4):186-193, 2 figs.

1935 野村健一 日本產 *Neptis* 屬數種に就いて. (Notes on some butterflies of the genus *Neptis* from Formosa and Corea). Zephyrus, 6(1-2):29-41, 10 figs., 1 tab.

1940 谷河參嘉夫 ウラキマダラヒカゲの一新型に就いて. (Notes on a new form of *Neope muirheadi nagasawae* MATSUMURA). Zephyrus, 8(3-4):102-103, 2 figs., 1 tab.

1941 村山雄一 臺灣產*Neptis*屬の蝶類二種について. (On two butterflies of the genus *Neptis* FABRICIUS from Formosa). Zephyrus, 9: (2):76-81, 2 figs.

1941 DAVENPORT, D. The butterflies of the Satyrid genus *Coenonympha*. Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard, 87(4):1-138, 10 pls.

1941 柴谷篤弘 所謂シロジヤメノの問題—東亞に產する *Satyrus* 屬の蝶類に就いて. (*Satyrus halimede* der japanischen Autoren. Ueber *Satyrus*-Arten Ostasiens) (In Japanese with German summary). 鹽西昆蟲學會會報, 11: 3-24, 34 figs.

1943 鹽澤 登 ルリモンジヤノメ (*Elymnias nigrescens formosana* FRUHS., 眼蝶科) の一新亞種. 臺灣農事報, 39:250.

1952 DE LESSE, H. Révision de l'ancien genre *Satyrus* (s. l.). Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., 120:77-101, 28 figs.

149. FAM. NYMPHALIDAE (s. l.)

1908 MATSUMURA, S. Die Nymphaliden Japans. Ent. Zts. (Int. ent. Ver.), 22:157-158.

1908 鶴外醉美 メスアカムラサキ (*Hypolimnas misippus* L.) に就きて. 昆蟲世界, 12:497-504, 1 fig., 1 pl.

1909 名和 靖・長野菊次郎 木の葉蝶 (*Kallima inachus* BOISD.) に就きて. 昆蟲世界, 13:4-8, 47-53, 2 pls.

1909 松村松年 新に獲たる日本產蛺蝶科に就て. 博物之友, 9(58):1-5.

1911 WILEMAN, A. E. *Euripus fulguralis* MATSUMURA. Entomologist, 44:263, 1 fig.; 44:

362.

1919 仁體昌雄 アサクラコムラサキ〔*Apatura asakurai* NIRE〕に就て. 動物學雜誌, 31: 257-258.

1924 ESAKI, T. & NAKAHARA, W. Underscribed Rhopalocera from Japan and Formosa (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae and Satyridae). Ins. Insc. Menst., 12:55-57, 1 pl.

1925 ESAKI, T. Ueber die Mimese der *Kallima* Arten (Lepidoptera : Nymphalidae). Zts. wiss. Ins.-Biol., 20:110-113.

1925 加藤正世 ヒメタテハ〔*Pyrameis cardui* LINNÉ., 蛺蝶科〕の一異常形に就て. 昆蟲世界, 29:145-146, 1 fig.

1929 江崎悌三 キヲビコノハテフ (*Yoma sabina vasuki* DOHERTY) (日本產熱帶蝶の四) 〔蛺蝶科〕. Zephyrus, 1:138-139, 1 pl.

1929 鹿野忠雄 臺灣及琉球產コノハテフ〔*Kallima inachus formosana* FRUHS., 枯木葉蝶, 蛺蝶科〕の止り方に就て. Zephyrus, 1:163-165.

1929 鹿野忠雄 キヲビコノハテフ〔*Yoma sabina vasuki* DOHERTY〕の分布に就て. (臺灣產蝶類分布資料その 10). 臺博報, 19:474-475.

1930 中條道夫 イナヅマテフ〔*Sasakia fulguralis* MATSUM., 蛺蝶科〕の新產地. Zephyrus, 2: 107-108.

1930 江崎悌三 臺灣產タテハテフ〔蛺蝶〕科三種. (日本產熱帶蝶の五). Zephyrus, 2:18-21, 1 pl.

1930 江崎悌三 日本產フタヲテフ〔*Eriboea narcaeus* WEBSTW., 蛺蝶科〕の最初の記錄. Zephyrus, 2:49-50.

1930 江崎悌三 ムラサキイチモンジ (*Limenitis dudu jinamitra* FRUHSTORFER) とヲスアカミスヂ (*Abrota pratti formosana* FRUHSTORFER) 〔蛺蝶科〕(日本產熱帶蝶の六). Zephyrus, 2: 70-72, pl. 7.

1930 江崎悌三 アリサンシジミタテハ (*Taxila burnii etymander* FRUHSTORFER) とヒサゴスミナガシ (*Sephisa chandra androlamas* FRUHSTORFER) 〔蛺蝶科〕(日本產熱帶蝶の七). Zephyrus, 2:154-156, 1 pl.

1930 江崎悌三 臺灣產タテハテフ〔蛺蝶〕科三種. (日本產熱帶蝶の八). Zephyrus, 2:211-213, 1 pl.

1930 鹿野忠雄 臺灣產ヘウマダラ〔*Timelaea maculata formosana* FRUHS., 蛺蝶科〕に就いて. Zephyrus, 2:73-74, pl. 8.

1930 HALL, A. New forms of Nymphalidae (Rhopalocera) in the collection of the British Museum. Entomologist, 63:156-160.

1930 野村健一 ムラサキイチモンジ〔*Limenitis dudu jinamitra* FRUHS.〕新產地. 臺博報, 20:183.

1930 野村健一 リウキウムラサキ *Hypolimnas bolina priscilla* BUTLER の一異常型に就いて. (A new aberrant form of *Hypolimnas bolina priscilla* BUTLER, Nymphalidae). Mushi, 3:73, 1 fig.

1930 野村健一 キオビコノハテフ〔*Yoma sabina vasuki* DOH., 蛺蝶科〕埔里にて採集さる. Zephyrus, 2:192.

1931 小林貫三 ホソテフ (*Pareba vesta* FABRICIUS, 蛺蝶科)の蛹. Zephyrus, 3:113, 1 pl.

1931 野村健一 カレンコウミスヂ(*Neptis karenkonis* MATSUM., 蛺蝶科)に就いて. Zephyrus, 3:277-278.

1932 中原和郎 オホムラサキに就いて. (Notes on *Sasakia charonda* HEWITSON). Zephyrus, 4(2-3):97-99.

1934 中村 慥 日本產ルリタテハに就て〔*Vanessa canace* L.〕. 紀伊動植物, 1-4, 3 figs.

1934 中島初男 イナヅマテフに就いて. (Notes on *Sasakia fulguralis* MATSUMURA). 昆蟲界, 2:417-419.

1935 MATSUMURA, S. A new species of butterfly (Nymphalidae) from Formosa. Ins. matsum., 10:42, 1 fig.

1936 野村健一 臺灣產二種のミスヂテフに就て. (On *Pantoporia opalina constricta* ALPHÉRAKY and the female of *Neptis esakii* NOMURA). Zephyrus, 6(3,4):218-221, 3 figs.

1937 池田成實 キオビコノハ〔*Yoma sabina vasuki* DOHERTY〕の畸形について. Zephyrus, 7:209-210, 1 fig.

1937 池田成實 ナカダロミスヂの顯著な一異常型. (A remarkable aberrant form of *Pantoporia asura baelia* FRUHSTORFER from Formosa). Zephyrus, 7 (4):41-42, pls. 5-6.

1937 野村健一 日本產シータテハ〔*Polygonia C-album* L.〕に就いて. Zephyrus, 7:109-127, 1-20 figs., 1 tab.

1938 未具名 表紙解說〔イナヅマテフ *Sasakia fulguralis* MATSUM.〕. 蟲の世界, 2:16.

1938 平山修次郎 イシガキテフ〔*Cyrestis thyodamas formosana* FRUHS.〕異常型. 蟲の世

界, 2:36-37, 1 pl.

1938 平山修次郎 表紙解說〔ラサソミスヂ *Pantoporia fortuna kodahirai* SONAN〕. 蟲の世界, 2:147.

1938 平山修次郎 臺灣產のオホムラサキ〔*Sasakia charonda* HEWITSON〕に就いて. 蟲の世界, 2:149-150, 1 pl.

1938 平山修次郎 シロタテハ〔*Helcyra hemina takamukui* MATSUM.〕異常型. 蟲の世界, 2:150-151, 1 pl.

1938 平山修次郎 フタヲテフ〔*Eriloea eudamippus weismanni* FRUHST.〕とタイワンフタヲテフ〔*Eriboea eudamippus formosanus* ROTHS.〕. 蟲の世界, 2:180-181, 1 pl.

1939 北南仁博 蝶類雜話(1). 臺灣產タカサゴイチモンヂ屬〔*Euthalia*, Nymphalidae〕に就きて. 臺博報, 29:178.

1941 白水 進 本邦產タテハテフ科の蛹(1). (Morphology and classification of the pupae of Nymphalidae occurring in the Japanese Empire 1). 關西昆蟲學會會報, 11(2):18-26, 5 figs.

1941 TANAKA, R. On some aberrant forms of butterflies from Honshu and Formosa. Zephyrus, 9:4-5, illus.

1941 WATARI, M. Some new aberrant froms of Formosan butterflies. (in Japanese). Zephyrus, 9:70-72, illus.

1942 KIRCHBERG, E. Genitalmorphologie und natuerliche Verwandtschaft der Amathusiinae (Lep. Nymphal.) und ihre Beziehungen zur geographischen Verbreitung der Subfamilie. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 32:44-87, 16 figs.

1943 柴谷篤弘 On the *hylas-nandina* group of the genus *Neptis* from Formosa (Lep.)〔日文〕. 關西昆蟲學會會報, 13(2):25-34, illust.

1945 CORBET, A. S. The species of the *aconthea* group of the genus *Euthalia* HBN. (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae). Entomologist, 78:177-183, 9 figs.

1950 CHERMOCK, R. L. A generic revision of the Limenitini of the World. Amer. Midl. Nat., 43:513-569, 68 figs.

1953 SHIRÔZU, T. New or little known butterflies from the North-Eastern Asia, with some synonymic notes. II. Sieboldia, Fukuoka. 1:149-159, 1 fig., 1 pl.

150. ORDER DIPTERA (general)

1902-10 KERTÉSZ, K. Catalogus Dipterorum huscusque descriptorum. 7 vols. Leipzig.
vol. 1, 338 pp. (1902) Sciaridae etc. Leipzig.
vol. 2, 359 pp. (1902) Cecidomyiidae etc. Leipzig.
vol. 3. 366 pp. (1908) Stratiomyiidae, etc. Budapest.
vol. 4, 348 pp. (1909) Oncodidae, etc. Budapest.
vol. 5, 199 pp. (1909) Bombyliidae, etc. Budapest.
vol. 6, 362 pp. (1910) Budapest Empididae etc.
vol 7, 470 pp. (1910) Budapest, Syrphidae etc.

1911 ENDERLEIN, G. Neue Gattungen und Arten aussereuropaeischer Fliegen. Stettin. ent. Ztg., 72:135-209.

1911 SPEISER, P. Zur Kenntnis aussereuropaeischer Dipteren. Jahrb. Ver. Natk. Weisbaden, 64:237-261.

1913 BÖTTCHER, G. Zum Charakter der Dipterenfauna von Formosa. Ent. Mitt., 2:99-100.

1921 ENDERLEIN, G. Dipterologische Studien XVII. Zool. Anz., 52:219-232.

1924-53 LINDNER, E. (editor) Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region. Parts 1-173. ca. 5,500 pp., 300 pls., 2,000 figs., Stuttgart. (arranged in 66 families, of which 51 have been completed. The unfinished families are: Cylindrimidae, Dolichopodidae, Empididae, Hippoboscidae Itonididae, Larvaevoridae, Limoniidae, Liriopeidae, Melusinidae, Musidoridae, Muscidae, Nycteribiidae, Phoridae, Psychodidae, Tipulidae).

1926 SZILADY, Z. Dipterenstudien. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 24:586-611, 18 figs.

1932 HOFFMAN, W. E. Interesting flies from the island of Hainan. Lingnan Sci. J., 11:289-290.

1932 SHIRAKI, T. Some Diptera in the Japanese Empire, with descriptions of new species. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 22:259-280.

1934 EDWARDS, F. W. Four new Diptera in the collection of the Berlin Zoological Museum. Stylops, 3:185-187.

1934 ENDERLEIN, G. Dipterologica. I. SB. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1933:416-429.

1934 SEGUY, E. Dipteres de Chine de la collection de M. J. HESVÉ-BAZIN. Encycl. ent., (B 2)7:1-28.

1941 HENNIG, W. Verzeichnis der Dipteren von Formosa. Ent. Beih., 8:1-239, 35 figs.

1941 HENNIG, W. Catalogue of Formosan Diptera. Ent. Beih., 8:1-239, 35 figs.

1951 PARAMONOV, S. J. Notes on Australian Diptera (VI-VIII). Ann. Mag. n. Hist., London 4(12):745-779.

151. SUBORDER NEMATOCERA (general)

1920 BRUNETTI, E. Catalogue of Oriental and South Asiatic Nemocera. Rec. Indian Mus., 17:1-276.

1924 ALEXANDER, C. P. Undescribed species of Nematocera from Japan (Diptera). Ins. Insc. Menst., 12:49-55.

1924 ALEXANDER, C. P. Undescribed species of Nematocerous Diptera from North America and Japan. Ins. Insc. Menst., 12:81-84.

1938 OKADA, I. Die von HERRN K. TAKEUCHI aus Japan gesammelten Nematoceren. Tenthredo, 2:33-43, 2 figs., 1 pl.

152. FAM. TIPULIDAE (s. l.)

1912 ENDERLEIN, G. Studien ueber die Tipuliden, Limoniiden, Cylindrotomiden und Ptychopteriden. Zool. Jahrb. Syst., 32:1-88.

1912 RIEDEL, M. P. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Nematocera Polyneura (Dipt.). Suppl. ent., 1:26-27, 1 fig.

1913 RIEDEL, M. P. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Nematocera Polyneura (Dipt.). II. Ent. Mitt., 2:272-276.

1914 EDWARDS, F. W. A revision of the Tipulid genus *Styringomyia* LW. Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1914:206-227, 19-25 pls.

1916 EDWARDS, F. W. New and little known Tipulidae, chiefly from Formosa. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (8)18:245-269, 1 pl.

1917 RIEDEL, M. P. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Nematocera Polyneura (Dipt.). III. Arch. Natg., 82A(5):109-116, 3 figs.

1918 RIEDEL, M. P. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Lyriopeidae (Ptychopteridae) und Nematocera Polyneura. Diptera IV. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 16:315-320.

1919 ALEXANDER, C. P. New or little known crane-flies from Japan (Tipulidae, Diptera). Ent. Mag., 3:122-127.

1920 ALEXANDER, C. P. New or little-known crane-flies from Formosa (Tipulidae, Diptera). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 13:249-270.

1921 ALEXANDER, C. P. New species of Japanese crane-flies Part. II. (Diptera: Tipulidae). Ins. Insc. Menst., 9:179-186.

1921 EDWARDS, F. W. New and little-known Tipulidae, chiefly from Formosa Part II. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (9)8:99-115, 1 pl. (pt.).

1921 EDWARDS, F. W. The Old-World species of *Eriocera* in the British Museum collection (Diptera: Tipulidae). Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (9)8:67-99, 1 pl. (pt.).

1922 ALEXANDER, C. P. Four undescribed species of *Limnobia* from the Oriental region (Diptera: Tipulidae). Ins. Insc. Menst., 10: 75-80.

1923 ALEXANDER, C. P. Undescribed species of Japanese crane-flies (Tipulidae, Diptera) Part III. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 6:57-76.

1923 ALEXANDER, C. P. Undescribed crane flies from Formosa and Luzon. Philipp. J. Sci., 22:467-481.

1924 ALEXANDER, C. P. Undescribed species of Japanese crane-flies. Part V. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 17:431-484.

1924 ALEXANDER, C. P. New species of Japancse crane-flies. Part IV. (Diptera: Tipulidae). Ins. Insc. Menst., 12:150-159.

1924 ALEXANDER, C. P. Undescribed species of Japanese crane-flies. Part IV & V. Ann.

ent. Soc. Amer., 17:59-74, 431-484.

1925 ALEXANDER, C. P. New or little-known Tipulidae (Diptera). XXVII. Palaearctic species. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (9)15:385-408. 4 figs.

1926 ALEXANDER, C. P. New or little known Tipulidae from Eastern Asia. I. Philipp. J. Sci., 31:363-381.

1928 ALEXANDER, C. P. New or little known Tipulidae from Eastern Asia. III. Philipp. J. Sci., 36:455-483.

1929 ALEXANDER, C. P. New or little known Tipuliade from Eastern Asia. IV. Philipp. J. Sci., 40:317-348.

1929 ALEXANDER, C. P. New or little known Tipulidae from Eastern Asia. V. Philipp. J. Sci., 40:519-546.

1932 EDWARDS, F. W. The Indian species of *Tipula* (Diptera: Tipulidae). Part II. Stylops, 1:233-240.

1933 正木十二郎 日本産ガガンボ亜科. (On the Tipulinae of the Japanese Empire). Mushi, 6:74-95.

1936 TOKUNAGA, M. Three new craneflies from Japan. Annot. zool. jap., 15:194-198, 6 figs., 1 pl.

1936 TOKUNAGA, M. Three marine crane-flies from Japan. Annot. zool. jap., 15:460-468, 18 figs.

1938 TOKUNAGA, M. A new marine crane-fly from Japan. Annot. zool. jap., 17:165-169, 6 figs.

1938 TOKUNAGA, M. New or little known Trichoceridae from Japan (Diptera). Tenthredo, 2:137-148, 2-3 pls.

1939 徳永雅明 昆蟲綱雙翅群雙翅目脈大蚊科 (Trichoceridae). 日本動物分類, (10)7(2): 54-97, & 116-117, 39 figs.

1940 ALEXANDER, C. P. Records and descriptions of Trichoceridae from the Japanese Empire (Ord. Diptera). Konowia, 9:103-108.

1940 TOKUNAGA, M. Revision on marine crane-flies (Tipulidae), with descriptions of some species. Kontyu, 14:133-148, 18 figs.

1947 ALEXANDER, C. P. Undescribed species of Japanese crane-flies (Dipt. Tipulid.) VI. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 40:350-371.

1948 ITO, S. Two undescribed species of the Tipulid genus *Elephantomyia* from Japan (Diptera). Mushi, 18:89-92, 2 figs.

1950 ALEXANDER, C. P. Undescribed species of Japanese crane-flies (Diptera : Tipulidae) Part VII. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 43:418-436.

153. FAMM. TANYDERIDAE, PTYCHOPTERIDAE, PSYCHODIDAE

1912 ENDERLEIN, G. Studien ueber die Tipuliden, Limoniiden, Cylindrotomiden und Ptychopteriden. Zool. Jahrb. Syst., 32:1-88.

1918 RIEDEL, M. R. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Liriopeidae (Ptychopteridae) und Nematocera Polyneura. Diptera IV. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 16:315-320.

1932 ALEXANDER, C. P. The Dipterous family Tanyderidae in Japan (Insecta). Annot. zool. jap., 13:273-281, 2 figs.

1937 ENDERLEIN, G. Klassifikation der Psychodiden (Dipt.). Dts. ent. Zts., 1936:81-112, 1 fig.

1938 TOKUNAGA, M. Two undescribed species of Japanese Ptychopterid craneflies. Mushi, 11 :186-190, 5 figs.

1939 徳永雅明 昆蟲綱雙翅群, 雙翅目蚋和大蚊科 (Ptychopteridae). 日本動物分類, (10)7(2): 23-53, & 115-116, 18 figs.

1943 RAPP, W. F., Jr. & COOPER, J. L. Checklist of Psychodidae of Asia and Australia. J. New York ent. Soc., 53:211-217.

1948 THEODOR, O. Classification of the Old World species of the subfamily Phlebotominae (Diptera, Psychodidae). Bull. ent. Res., 39:85-115, 15 figs., 2 pls.

154. FAM. CULICIDAE (s. l.)

1901 羽鳥重郎 臺灣産アノフェーレス〔*Anopheles*〕の種類及其の飼養試驗. 官報明治34年12

月12日(1901)，總督府府報 第1,066號.

1902 Doenitz, W. Beitraege zur Kenntnis der *Anopheles*. Zts. Hyg., 41:

1902 Eysell, A. Bemerkungen ueber die Flügel der japanische *Anopheles*-Mucken. Arch. Schiffs-Trop.-Hyg., 6:296-297.

1902 木下嘉七郎　肉叉蚊第一回報告. 東京醫學會雜誌，第16卷. (另臺灣地方病及傳染病調查委員會抽印本).

1902 宮島幹之助　アノフエレス蚊に就て. 東京醫學會雜誌，第16卷.

1902 Marlatt, C. L. Notes on mosquitoes in Oriental countries (Found in Japan, China, Java, Ceylon). Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 5:111-123.

1902 Tsuzuki, J. Malaria und ihre Vermittler in Japan. Arch. Schiffs-Trop.-Hyg., 6:285-295.

1903 Doenitz, W. Beitraege zur Kenntnis der *Anopheles*. II. Zts. Hyg., 43:215-238.

1903 芙健也「アノフエーレス,マクラトウス,テオバルド」,〔*Anopheles maculatus* Theobald〕「アノフエーレス,ロイコープス,デーニツツ」〔*Anopheles leucopus* Doenitz〕を臺北附近に於て檢出せり. 臺灣醫學會雜誌，(8):1-9. (又昆蟲世界，7(69):194-200).

1903 木下嘉七郎　肉叉蚊第二回報告 (On Anopheline mosquitoes, Report 2). 臺灣醫學會雜誌，(10):6-11; (11):18-30; (12):12-18. (又東京醫學會雜誌，17:750-796, 2 pls.; 另臺灣地方病及傳染病調查委員會抽印本).

1904 宮島幹之助　肉叉蚊第三回報告 (前編). 臺灣地方病及傳染病調查委員會.

1904 木下嘉七郎　肉叉蚊第三回報告 (後編). 臺灣地方病及傳染病調查委員會.

1906 Kinoshita, K. Ueber die Verbreitung der *Anopheles* auf Formosa und deren Beziehungen zu den Malariakranheiten Arch. Schiffs Trop.-Hyg., 10:621-645, 676-684, 708-726, 741-754, 1 tab.

1907 Tsuzuki, J. Ueber die *Anopheles*-Arten in Japan und einige Beitraege zur Kenntnis des Entwicklungsgangs der *Anopheles*-Larven. Zool. Jahrb. Syst., 25:525-566, 23-26 pls.

1910 羽鳥重郎　臺灣產アノフエーレス及其の分布に就て. 臺灣醫學會雜誌，(90):832-839, 1 tab.

1912 羽鳥重郎　臺灣產アノフエーレス屬種追加. 臺灣醫學會雜誌，8(119):871-884, 1 fig.

1912 未具名　アノフエーレス〔*Anopheles*〕の新種. 臺博報，2:196.

1913 羽鳥重郎　臺灣產アノフエーレス屬種追加. 日新醫學，3:39(?).

1916 羽鳥重郎　文蟲私語(五) 14. 本島東部地方の「アノフエレス」. 臺灣醫學會雜誌，(167):804-808.

1916 文蟲子〔羽鳥重郎〕　文蟲私語(六). (Notes on mosquito distribution in Formosa). 臺灣醫學會雜誌，(169):934-947.

1917 小泉 丹　臺灣產「アノフエレス」(*Anopheles*)蚊に就て.　動物學雜誌，29:131-142，351-355.

1918 小泉 丹　臺灣產ステゴミイア〔*Stegomyia*〕蚊に就て.　臺博報，8:139-145.

1920 小泉 丹　Studies on mosquitoes in Formosa〔日文〕. Rept. Sci. Inst., Taihoku Formosa, 8:1-158, 3 charts, 8 pls.

1920 Stanton, A. T. The mosquitoes of Far Eastern parts with special reference to the prevalence of *Stegomyia fasciata*. Bull. ent. Res., 10:333-344.

1921 Edwards, F. W. Mosquito notes II. Bull. ent. Res., 12:69-80.

1921 Edwards, F. W. A revision of the mosquitoes of the Palaearctic region. Bull. ent. Res., 12:263-351.

1921 Edwards, F. W. H. Sauter's Formosan collections, Culicidae. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (9)8:629-632.

1921 Yamada, S. Descriptions of ten new species of *Aëdes* found in Japan, with notes on the relation between some of these mosquitoes and the larva of *Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold. Annot. zool. jap., 10(3):45-81, 4 figs.

1922 Edwards, F. W. A synopsis of adult Oriental Culicine (including Megarhinine and Sabethine) mosquitoes. Part I. Indian J. med. Res., 10:249-289.

1922 Edwards, F. W. A synopsis of adult Oriental Culicine (including Megarhinine and Sabethine) mosquitoes. Part II. Indian J. med. Res., 10:430-475.

1922 Lamborn, W. A. The mosquitoes of some parts of China and Japan. Bull. ent. Res., 12:401-409.

1923 羽鳥重郎　臺灣產アノフエレス追加，渡速ア

ノフェレス(新稱)に就て. 臺灣醫學會雜誌, (231):469-471, 3 figs.

1923 KIDZUMI, M. The Anophelines of Formosa. Trans. Congr. F. E. A. T. M., 5 (at Singapore):96-101.

1924 CHRISTOPHERS, S. R. Provisional list and reference catalogue of the Anophelini, Part I. Provisional list of species. Part II. Descriptive synopsis. Indian med. Res. Mem., 3:1-105.

1924 YAMADA, S. A revision of the adult Anopheline mosquitoes of Japan. Part I. Systematic descriptions, their habits and their relations to human diseases, together with an account of three new species. Sci. Rept. Governm. Inst. Infect. Diseases, 3:215-241.

1925 小泉 丹 臺灣產 Anophelinae の分類. (The Anophelines of Formosa). 動物學雜誌, 37: 314-377, 36 figs.

1925 YAMADA, S. A revision of the adult Anopheline mosquitoes of Japan. Part II. Systematic descriptions, their habits and their relations to human diseases. Sci. Rept. Governm. Inst. Infect. Diseases, 4:447-493.

1926 FAUST, E. C. A preliminary check list of the mosquitoes of the Sino-Japanese areas. China med. J., 40:142-143.

1927 小泉 丹 臺灣產アノーフェレス蚊の分類. (The *Anopheles* of Formosa). 臺灣醫學會雜誌, (271):995-1062, 1-36 figs. (另英文摘要 4 pp.).

1927 小泉 丹 臺灣に於ける「アノフェレス」の分布に就て. 臺灣醫學會雜誌, (272):1115-1133.

1927 林木滋次、三原鎭三 日本產蚊科(Culicidae)目錄. 昆蟲世界, 31:362-368, 398-402.

1928 穴澤頴治 「アノフェレス」(*Anopheles*) の分布並に其の習性に關する研究. (臺灣に於ける瘧疾利亞の流行學的研究 其一). 臺灣醫學會雜誌, (277):327-372; (278):486-547, 1 fig., 2 pls., 9 tabs., 1 map.

1928 小泉 丹 臺灣に於ける *Anopheles* の分布に就いて. 動物學雜誌, 40:219-229.

1930 KOIDZUMI, M. The Anophelines of Formosa. Riv. Malariol., 9:232-235.

1931 片貝辰夫 臺北に於ける *Anopheles* 相並に其の量的變化に就て. (The Anopheline fauna in Taihoku, with notes on numerical change). 臺灣醫學會雜誌, 30:1276-1287, 3 figs., 4 tabs. (另英文摘要 1 p.).

1932 小泉 丹、森下 薰 臺灣產 *Anopheles* の種名に就て (The identification of the Formosan Anophelines). 臺灣醫學會雜誌, 31:283-288. (另英文提要 pp. 28-29).

1932 森下 薰 臺灣產 *Anopheles* の卵に就て. (The eggs of the Formosan Anophelines). 臺灣醫學會雜誌, 31:331-340, 1 pl., 1-3 tabs.

1932 森下 薰 臺灣產 *Anopheles* (瘧蚊) の同定に關し之れと印度南洋產 *Anopheles* との比較研究. (Comparison of Formoran Anophelines with related forms from India and Malaya with regard to the problem of their identification). 臺灣醫學會雜誌, 31:176-204, (另英文提要 pp. 17-20, 3 figs., 5 tabs.).

1933 CHRISTOPHERS, S. R. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Diptera, IV. Family Culicidae, Tribe Anophelini. 371 pp. London (Taylor & Francis).

1933 清水清一 臺南市に於て發見せる *Anopheles vagus* DONITZ (*Anopheles formosaensis* II TSUZUKI) の幼蟲に就て. 臺灣醫學會雜誌, 32:530-535, 6 figs.

1933 LI, F. S. A list of the disease-carrying Anophelines in the World. Y. B. Bur. Ent. Hangchow, 2:(1932)71-98.

1934 BARRAUD, P. J. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Diptera, V. Family Culicidae. Tribes Megarhinini and Culicini. 463 pp., London (Taylor & Francis).

1935 下村八五郎 臺南州下に於ける蚊族分布狀況. (Feature of Anopheline distribution in the prefecture of Tainan). 臺灣醫學會雜誌, 34 :51-55, 2 tabs.

1935 森下 薰 臺灣產 *Anopheles* (*Muzomyia*) *indefinitus* (LUDLOW, 1904) に就て *A. formosaensis, A. rossii* & *A. vagus* 問題の整理. (On *Anopheles* (*Myzomuia*) *indefinitus* (LUDLOW, 1904) in Formosa.-Adjustment of *A. formosaensis* II, *A. vagus* problem). 臺灣醫學會雜誌, 34:558-578, 10 tabs.

1935 豐住敬治郎 假稱河里山「アノフェレス」に就て. 臺灣醫學會雜誌, 34:36-41, 8 figs.

1936 森下 薰 臺灣產 *Anopheles* の種類に就て. (On the species of the Formosan Anophelines). 動物學雜誌, 48:573-579.

1936 森下 薰 臺灣に於ける無斑紋 *Anopheles* に

於て. (On the Anopheline of *aitkeni*-Group in Formosa). 臺灣醫學會雜誌, 35:583-590.

1936 森下 薫 臺灣產 *Anopheles* 追記. (Further notes on the Anopheline mosquitoes in Formosa). 臺灣醫學會雜誌, 35:888-897.

1936 森下 薫 臺灣產 *Anopheles* の分類及檢索表. (Classification of the Formosan *Anopheles* with a key to species). 臺博報, 26:347-355.

1936 Ribaud, E. L'Anopheélisme en extrême-orient. Contribution faunistique et biologique. viii & 434 pp., 75 figs., Paris (Masson & Cie).

1936 Taillard, M. Tableau synoptique pour la détermination rapide des Anophéles d'Asie (Regions orientale et extreme-orientale). I. Adultes. Bull. Soc. Path. exot., 29:148-150 & 279-282, 1 fig.

1937 大森南三郎 紅頭嶼の「アノフエレス」に就て. (On the Anopheline mosquitoes at "Ko-to shu", Red Head Isle). 臺灣醫學會雜誌, 36:2800-2801.

1939 Matsumoto, T. & Mogura F. 花蓮港廳下に於て發現せる *Anopheles* の一種. (On a species of Anopheline mosquito found in prefecture Hwalien-kong, Formosa). J. Med. Ass. Formosa, 38:1642-1649.

1939 小笠原博 マラリヤに關係ある日本產アノーフエレスに就いて. (豫報). 昆蟲世界, 43:73-75.

1939 小笠原博 日本產 *Megarhinus* 屬及其一新變種に就いて. (On the genus *Megarhinus*, Culicidae in Japan, with description of a new variety). 昆蟲界, 7:240-244.

1939 Weyer, F. Die Malaria-Uebertraeger. Eine Zusammenstellung der wichtigen *Anopheles*-Arten mit Augabe ueber Verbreitung, Brutgewohnheiten, Lebensweise und praktische Bedeutung. 141 pp., 15 figs., Leipzig (G. Thieme).

1940 大森南三郎 臺灣產「アノフエレス」(*Anopheles*) 雌成蟲檢索表, 同上幼蟲檢索表. 臺北市熱帶醫學研究所業務病學科, 醫昆蟲研究室.

1940 岡崎常太郎 蚊. 動物發材の根本的研究, 373-450, 12 figs.

1940 田中淳雄 マラリア (malaria) を媒介する *Anopheles* の種類に就て. Akitu, 2:167-169.

1941 森下 薫 西太平洋岸及び諸島に於けるマラリア (malaria) 傳播蚊の分布. 南洋諸島 (自然と資源). 河出書房 (東京), 297-380, 2 figs., 14 tabs.

1941 大森南三郎 臺中州中島に於ける「アノフエレス」調査狀況. (Anopheline survey at Kawanaka Isle, Taichung prefecture). 臺灣醫學會雜誌, 40:154-155.

1941 大森南三郎 南方產「アノフエレス」の檢索. 熱帶醫學研究所業績, 453:1-10, 5 pls., 7 tabs.

1943 大森南三郎 南方產アノフエレスの檢索. アノフエレスに關する預備知識. 南方軍防疫給水部業報, 丙第 21 號, 丙第 41 號.

1943 Ross, E. S. & Roberts, H. R. Mosquito Atlas. Part I. 44 pp., illus. Philadelphia, Pa. (Amer. ent. Soc.).

1943 Ross, E. S. & Roberts, H. R. Mosquito atlas. Part II. 44 pp., illus. Philadelphia, Pa. (Amer. ent. Soc.).

1943 Russell, P. F., Rozeboom, L. E. & Stone, A. Keys to the Anopheline mosquitoes of the World, with notes on their identification, distribution, biology and relation to malaria 152 pp., 10 figs., Philadelphia, Pa. (Amer. ent. Soc.).

1945 Cooper, J. L. & Rapp, W. F., Jr. Check list of Dixidae of the World. Canad. Ent., 76:247-252, 1 fig.

1946 Knight, K. L. The *Aëdes* (*Finlaya*) *nivous* subgroup of Oriental mosquitoes. J. Washington. Acad. Sci., 36:270-280.

1948 Knight, K. L. The *Aëdes* (*Finlaya*) *chrysolineatus* group of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 40:624-649, 6 figs., 1 pl.

1948 Senevet, G. Nouvelles espèces d'anophèles. Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger., 26:149-161.

1949 Chow, C. Y. The identification and distribution of Chinese Anopheline mosquitoes. J. nat. Malaria Soc. Wash., 8:121-131.

1949 Chow, C. Y. The Anopheline mosquitoes of Taiwan (Formosa), China. (臺灣之瘧蚊). Qtly. J. Taiwan Mus., 2:1-9.

1950 Chow, C. Y. Collection of Culicinae mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in Taiwan (Formosa), China, with description of a new species. (臺灣蚊類 (瘧蚊除外) 之調查及一新種之報告). Qtly. J. Taiwan Mus., 3:281-287, 4 figs.

1951 Matheson, R., Rozeboom, L. E., Knight,

K. L., Laven, H., Drummond, F. H., Christophers, S. R. & Sweet, P. G. The *Culex pipiens* complex. Trans. ent. Soc. London, 102:331-382, 5 figs.

1952 Knight, K. L. & Marks, E. N. An annotated check-list of the mosquitoes of the subgenus *Finlaya*, genus *Aedes*. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., 101:513-574.

1953 Sommerman, K. M. & Foote, R. H. Pictorial keys to the mosquitoes of medical importance. II, III. Mosquito News, Albany, N. Y., 13:20-22, 2 pls., 162-164, 2 pls.

155. FAM. CHIRONOMIDAE

1912 Kieffer, J. J. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Tendipedidae (Chironomidae, Dipt.). Suppl. ent., 1:27-43, 16 figs. (Partly on pl. 2).

1916 Kieffer, J. J. Tendipedides (Chironomides) de Formose. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 14:81-121, 23 figs.

1916 Kieffer, J. J. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Tendipedidae (Dipt.). Suppl. ent., 5: 144-117.

1921 Kieffer, J. J. Description de quelques Chironomides exotiques. Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles, 40:181-186.

1921 Kieffer, J. J. Chironomides des Philippines et de Formose. Philipp. J. Sci., 18: 557-593.

1922 堀川安市 温泉中に棲息せるエスリカ*Chironomus* sp.〔搖蚊科〕. 昆蟲世界, 26:359-361, 1 pl.

1922 Kieffer, J. J. Étude sur les Chironomides de Formose. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, 68:149-163.

1923 Kieffer, J. J. Étude sur les Chironomides de Formose. Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon, 69:27-41.

1926 Edwards, F. W. On marine Chironomidae (Diptera): with descriptions of a new genus and four new species from Samoa. Proc. zool. Soc. London., 1926:779-806, 8 figs.

1927 Johannsen, O. A. *Macropeza* and its allies (Chironomidae, Diptera). Ent. Mitt., 16:423-425.

1936 Tokunaga, M. Japanese *Cricotopus* and *Corynoneura* species (Chironomidae, Diptera). Tenthredo, 1:9-52, 2 figs., 3-5 pls.

1937 篠永雅明 昆蟲綱雙翅亞目.雙翅目搖蚊科 (Chironomidae). I. 日本動物分類, (10)7 (1):1-110, 7 figs.

1938 Tokunaga, M. The fauna of Akkeshi Bay. VI. A new species of *Clunio* (Diptera). Annot. zool. jap., 17:125-129, 5 figs.

1947 Pagast, F. Systematik und Verbreitung der um die Gattung *Diamesa* gruppierten Chironomiden. Arch. Hydrobiol., 41:435-596, 84 figs.

1947 Wirth, W. W. Notes on the genus *Thalassomyia* Schiner, with descriptions of two new species (Diptera: Tendipedidae). Proc. hawaii. ent. Soc., 13:117-139, 3 pls.

1949 Wirth, W. W. A revision of the Clunionine midges with descriptions of a new genus and four new species (Diptera: Tendipedidae). Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent., 151-182, 7 figs.

156. FAM. CERATOPOGONIDAE

1937 Tokunaga, M. Sand flies (Ceratopogonidae, Diptera) from Japan. Tenthredo, 1: 233-338, 36 figs., 24-29 pls.

1937 Tokunaga, M. Supplementary report on Japanese sand flies (Ceratopogonidae, Diptera). Tenthredo, 1:455-459, 42 pls.

1939 Macfie, J. W. S. A key to the species of Ceratopogonidae akin to *Macropeza* Mg. (Diptera). Trans. ent. Soc. London, 89:1-12, 3 figs., 1 pl.

1939 Tokunaga, M. Japanese biting midges of *Bezzia* and *Palpomyia* (Ceratopogonidae, Diptera). Tenthredo, 2:273-313, 45 figs.

1940 Macfie, J. W. S. The genera of Ceratopogonidae. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., 34:13-30.

1940 Tokunaga, M. Biting midges from Japan and neighbouring countries, including Mi-

cronesian Islands, Manchuria, North China and Mongolia (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). Tenthredo, 3:58-165, 90 figs., pl. 5.

1942 Ozada, T. *Alluaudomyia* (Diptera: Heleidae) from Formosa with a revised key. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 32:315-320, 8 figs.

1942 岡田曇日 ハマダラカに寄生するメカカー蝿及び其の類縁蝿に就て. (Notes on a biting midge parasitic on Anopheline mosquito with a revision of its allies, Dipt. Heleidae). 臺博報, 32:137-146, 10 figs.

1948 Oka, H. *Pterobosca* from Japan and her adjacent territories (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Mushi, 18:107-113, 7 figs.

1949 Vargas, L. Lista de los *Culicoides* del mundo (Diptera: Heleidae). Rev. Soc. mex. Hist. n., 10:191-218.

157. FAMM. SIMULIIDAE, THAUMALEIDAE

1921 Enderlein, G. Die systematische Gliederung der Simuliiden. Zugleich eine Bitte um Ueberlassung von Simuliidenmaterial. Zool. Anz., 53:43-46.

1929 Edwards, F. W. A revision of the Thaumaleidae (Dipt.). Zool Anz., 82:121-142, 46 figs

1930 Enderlein, G. Der heutige Stand der Klassifikation der Simuliiden. Arch. Klass. phylogen. Ent., 1:77-97, 7 figs.

1935 Shiraki, T Simuliidae of the Japanese Empire. Mem. Fac. Sci. Agric. Taihoku Univ., 16:1-90, 1-14 pls.

1936 Enderlein, G. Simuliologica I. SB. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1936:113-130.

1940 (Rubtzov, I. A.) Faune de l'URSS. Insectes Diptères. Vol. VI No. 6. Fam. Simuliidae. (In Russian with descriptions of new spp. and keys in English). ix & 533 pp., 93 figs., Moscow (Inst. zool. Acad. Sci. URSS).

1945 Smart, J. The classification of the Simuliidae (Diptera). Trans. ent. Soc. London, 95: 463-528.

1945 Vargas, L. Simulidos del nuevo mundo. vi & 251 pp., 10 pls. Mexico (Inst. Salub. Enferm. trop.) (incl. catalogue of subfamm., tribes & genn., World.).

1952 d'Andretta, M. A. V. & d'Andretta, C. Jr. Especies neotropicais da familia Simuliidae (Diptera Nematocera). VII--Redescricao de *Lutzsimulium parnigrum* (Lutz, 1910), n. comb. e consideracoes sobre o genero. Pap. Dept. Zool. Sao Paulo, 10:307-324, 49 figs. (incl. key to genn., Simuliidae, World.).

158. FAMM. BLEPHAROCERIDAE, DEUTEROPHLEBIIDAE

1925 Bischoff, W. Die Metamorphose der *Liponeura decipiens* var. (?) *minor* n. var. (?) (Blepharoceridae). Zool. Jahrb. Syst., 51:329-374, 10 figs., 1 pl., (incl. revision, World).

1931 Kitakami, S. The Blepharoceridae of Japan. Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto Univ., B 6: 53-108, 10 figs., 10 pls., 3 tabs.

1937 Kitakami, S. Supplementary notes on the Blepharoceridae of Japan. Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto Univ., B 12:115-136, 3 pls.

1937 北上四郎 日本に於ける絨蚊科 Blepharoceridae の分布に就て(講演要旨). 動物學雜誌, 49:138-139.

1938 北上四郎 九州屋久島及び臺灣に於ける絨蚊科並に擬蚊科に就いて(講演要旨). (The Blepharoceridae and Deuterophlebiidae from Kyushu, Yaku-sima Island and Formosa). 昆蟲, 12:214-215.

1938 Kitakami, S. The Deuterophlebiidae of Japan. Annot. zool. jap., 17:487-513, 3 pls.

1941 Kitakami, S. On the Blepharoceridae of Formosa, with a note on *Apistomyia uenoi* (Kitakami). Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto Univ., B 16(1):59-74, 2 pls.

159. FAMM. SILVICOLIDAE, MYCETOPHILIDAE, SCIARIDAE

1910 Enderlein, G. Diptera, Mycetophilidae (of the Seychelles). Trans. Linn. Soc. London

Zool., 14(2):59-81.

1927 Lᴜɴɢᴇʀsdᴏʀғ, F. H. Sᴀᴜᴛᴇʀ's Formosa-Ausbeute: Sciaridae (Dipt.). Suppl. ent., 16: 104-108, 3 figs.

1938 Oᴋᴀᴅᴀ, I. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ceroplatinen-Fauna Japans (Dipt.: Pungivoridae). Ins. matsum., 13:17-32, 4 figs.

1938 Oᴋᴀᴅᴀ, I. Die Phryneiden und Pachyneuriden Japans (Diptera: Nematocera). J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 42:221-238, 1 pl., 1 tab.

1942 Fᴀʙʏ, R. Entwurf einer neuen Klassifikation der Mueckenfamilie Sciaridae (Lycoridae). Notul. ent., 22:5-44, 12 figs.

160. FAM. CECIDOMYIIDAE

1913 Kᴜғғᴇʀ, J. J. Description de deux remarquables Cécidomyies de Formose. Marcellia, 12:42-44.

1925 Fᴇʟᴛ, E. P. Key to gall midges (A resume of studies I-VII, Itonididae). Bull. N. York Sta. Mus., 257:1-239, 57 figs., 8 pls., [incl. key to genn., World].

1926 Fᴇʟᴛ, E. P. A new Formosan gall-midge. Ent. mon. Mag., 62:183-184.

1931 Fᴇʟᴛ, E. P. Gall midges or gall gnats of the Orient (Itonididae or Cecidomyiidae). Lingnan Sci. J., 7:413-474.

1932 Bᴀʀɴᴇs, H. F. Notes on Cecidomyidae. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (10)9:475-484.

1933 Bᴀʀɴᴇs, H. F. Gall midges (Cecidomyidae) as enemies of mites. Bull. ent. Res., 24:215-228.

1940 Kɪʏᴏᴛᴀ, D. On two species of gall-midge of genus *Schizomyia* (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). Annot. zool. jap., 18:237-241, 1 pl.

1946 Mᴀɴɪ, M. S. Studies on Indian Itonididae (Cecidomyiidae, Diptera). VIII-Keys to the genera from the Oriental region. Indian J. Ent., 7:189-235, 117 figs.

161. FAMM. BIBIONIDAE, SCATOPSIDAE, PACHYNEURIDAE

1938 Dᴏᴅᴀ, O. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der aussereuropaeischen Scatopsiden (Dipt.). Konowia, 7:259-297, 25 figs., 1 pl.

1938 Oᴋᴀᴅᴀ, I. Die Bibioniden Japans (Diptera: Nematocera). J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 42:189-220, 2 figs., 3 pls., 1 tab.

1938 Oᴢᴀᴅᴀ, I. Die Phryneiden und Pachyneuriden Japans (Diptera: Nematocera). J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 42:221-238, 1 pl.

1940 Hᴀɴɴɪʙ, W. Orientalische und papuaische Bibioniden im Deutschen Entomologischen Institut (Diptera). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 7:251-255, 22 figs.

1940 Ôᴛᴜɪ, Y. Diptera Sinica. Bibionidae I. J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., 289-297, 3 figs.

1940 Ôᴛᴜɪ, Y. On some march flies from China and Japan with new species description. J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (3)4:289-297, 3 figs.

1952 Hᴀʀᴅʏ, D. E. Studies in Oriental Bibionidae: new species of *Plecia* and *Penthetria* and a revision of the *Plecia impostor* complex (Bibionidae, Diptera). Rec. Indian Mus., 50:89-104, 10 figs.

162. FAM. STRATIOMYIIDAE (s. l.)

1909 Kᴇʀᴛész, K. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthen. XII-XXII. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 7:368-397, 8-9 pls.

1913 Eᴍᴅᴇʀʟᴇɪɴ, G. Dipterologische Studien. V. Zur Kenntnis der Familie Xylophagidae VI. Neue Beitraege zur Kenntnis der Richardiinen. Zool. Anz., 42:533-555.

1914 Eᴍᴅᴇʀʟᴇɪɴ, G. Dipterologische Studien. IX. Zur Kenntnis der Stratiomyiiden mit 3 aestiger Media und ihre Gruppierung. A..... Geosarginae, Analcocerinae, Stratiomyiinae. Zool. Anz., 43:577-615.

1914 Kᴇʀᴛész, K. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthen XXIII-XXXV Ann.

Mus. nat. hung., 12:449-557, 86 figs.

1916 Kertész, K. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthen. XXXVI-XXXVIII. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 14:123-218.

1921 Enderlein, G. Ueber die phyletisch aelteren Stratiomyiiden-Subfamilien (Xylophaginae, Chiromyzinae, Solvinae, Beridinae und Coenomyiinae). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 10:153-214, 16 figs.

1921 Kertész, K. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthen. XXXIX-XLIV. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 18:153-176, 14 figs.

1923 Kertész, K. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Notacanthen. XL-L. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 20:85-129, 18 figs.

1932 Shiraki, T. Some Diptera in the Japanese Empire, with descriptions of new species (3). Coenomyidae. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 22:487-492, 2 figs.

1938 Hennig, W. Die Gattung *Rhachicerus* Walker und ihre Verwandten im baltischen Bernstein (Dipt.). Zool. Anz., 123:33-41, 12 figs., 1 map.

1939 James, M. T. New Formosan Stratiomyidae in the collection of the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut (Diptera). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 6:31-37.

1940 Ôuchi, Y. Diptera Sinica. Stratiomyiidae II. An additional note on some Stratiomyiid flies from Eastern Asia. J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (3)4:265-285, 4 figs.

1947 James, M. T. The Oriental species of *Oplodontha* (Diptera: Stratiomyidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., 23:167-170.

163. FAM. RHAGIONIDAE

1907 Bezzi, M. Leptidae et Empididae in insula Formosa a clar. H. Sauter collectae. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 5:564-568.

1912 Bezzi, M. Rhagionidae et Empididae ex insula Formosa a clar. H. Sauter missae. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 10:442-496.

1914 Bezzi, M. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Rhagionidae et Empididae (Dipt.). Suppl. ent., 3:65-78.

1934 Szilady, Z. Zwei neue orientalasiatische *Rhagio*-Arten (Dipt.). Konowia, 13:8-9, 1 fig.

1954 Frey, R. Studien ueber ostasiatische Dipteren. I-III. Notul. ent., 34:1-25.

164. FAMM. TABANIDAE, PANTOPHTHALMIDAE

1911 Ricardo, G. A revision of the species of *Tabanus* from the Oriental region, including notes on species from surrounding countries. Rec. Indian Mus., 4:111-255, 2 pls.

1913 Ricardo, G. Tabanidae from Formosa collected by Mr. H. Sauter. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 11:168-173.

1914 Ricardo, G. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Tabanidae (Dipt.). Suppl. ent., 3:62-65.

1915 Ricardo, G. Notes on the Tabanidae in the German Entomological Museum. Arch. Natg., 80A(8):122-130.

1918 素木得一 日本產虻科(Tabanidae)に關する研究豫報. 昆蟲世界, 22:267-277.

1918 Shiraki, T. Blood-sucking insects of Formosa. Part 1. Tabanidae (with Japanese species). [臺灣產報告中昆蟲に關する研究一虻科]. Agric. expt. Sta. Formosa Spec. Rept., 18 (—publ. 134):1-442, 11 pls.

1918 素木得一 日本產虻科に關する研究 (豫報). 臺博報, 8:33-46.

1918 Szilady, Z. Die Artmerkmale der *Chrysops*-Arten. Allatt. Közlem., 17:119-134 & 161, 3 figs.

1919 素木得一 臺灣產虻科に關する研究豫報訂正. 臺博報, 8:179.

1919 Szilady, Z. Revision der palaearktischen *Chrysops*-Arten (Diptera) nebst anatomischen und Phylogenetischen Bemerkungen. Arch. Natg., 83A(4):85-135, 37 figs., 3 pls.

1922 Krober, O. Beitraege zur Kenntnis palaearktischer Tabaniden. (Teil I: *Surcoufia*, *Heptatoma*, *Silvius* und *Chrysozona*). Arch.

Natg., 88A(8):114-164.

1922 Szilady, Z. On some Tabanidae collected by Mr. Sauter in Formosa. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 19:125-128.

1926 Stackelberg, A. Notes on the genus *Chrysops*. Bull. ent. Res., 16:325-328.

1926 Szilady, Z. New and Old World horse-flies. Biol. hung., 1(7):1-30, 7 figs., 1 pl.

1929 Krober, O. Indo-australische Chrysopini. Mit Tafel 12-14 und einem Nachtrag zu frueheren Arbeiten. Zool. Jahrb. Syst., 56: 463-528.

1932 Tsuraki, T. Some Diptera in the Japanese Empire, with descriptions of new species (1). Tabanidae. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 22:259-280, 8 figs.

1935 刈谷正次郎 雙翅目 Tabanidae あぶ科. 日本產昆蟲目錄, 6:1-23.

1935 刈谷正次郎 虻科目錄訂正並に追補. 日本產昆蟲目錄, 8:15, (昆蟲界 3(20): 附錄).

1945 Rapp, W. F., Jr. & Snow, W. E. Catalogue of Pantophthalmidae of the World. Rev. Ent., 16:252-254.

165. FAM. THEREVIDAE (s. l.)

1912 Krober, O. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Thereviden, Omphraliden (Dipt.). Suppl. ent., 1:24-26.

1912 Krober, O. Monographie der palaearktischen und afrikanishcen Thereviden. Dts. ent. Zts., 1912:1-32, 109-140, 251-266, 395-410, 493-508 & 673-704.

1912 Krober, O. Die Thereviden der indo-australischen Region. (Dipt.). Nachtrag. Ent. Mitt., 1:282-287.

1912 Krober, O. Die Thereviden der indo-australischen Region. (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., 1:116-125, 148-159, 183-189, 215-222 & 242-256, 13 figs.

1929 Krober, O. Thereviden von den Philippinen aus Japan and Formosa. Philipp. J. Sci., 38:325-334.

1937 Krober, O. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Omphraliden (Scenopiniden), Diptera. Stettin. ent. Ztg., 98:211-231, 2 figs.

166. FAMM. ASILIDAE, APIOCERIDAE, MYDAIDAE

1910 Bezzi, M. Revisio systematica generis Dipterorum *Stichopogon*. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 8:129-159.

1914 Enderlein, G. Dipterologische Studien. XII. Zur Kenntnis der Asilidensubfamilien Dasypogoninae und Archilaphriinae. Wiener ent. Ztg., 33:151-174.

1914 Hermann, F. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Mydaidae et Asilidae (Dasypogoninae, Laphrinae et Leptogastrinae) (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., 3:33-44, 83-95, 102-112 & 129-136, 12 figs.

1917 Hermann, F. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Asilidae II. (Leptogastrinae et Asilinae) (Dipt.). Arch. Natg., 82A(5):1-35, 11 figs., 1 pl.

1921 Bezzi, M. Il genere *Lasiopogon* Loew. Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, 11:250-281.

1921 Ricardo, G. Notes on the Asilinae of the South African and Oriental regions. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., 8(9):175-192.

1925 Bromer, Th. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Asilinae III (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., 14: 62-85, 123-139 & 240-250, 9 figs.

1937 Frey, R. Ueber orientalische *Leptogaster*-Arten (Dipt.: Asilidae). Notul. ent., 17:38-52.

1941 Gazier, M. A. A generic review of the family Apioceratidae with a revision of the North American species (Diptera-Brachycera). Amer. Midl. Nat., 25:589-631, 49 figs., 2 maps.

1941 Séguy, E. Revision des espèces du genre *Rhopalia* Macquart et description d'une espèce nouvelle du Nord de l'Afrique (Dipt. Mydaidae). Rev. franc. Ent., 7:159-161.

1945 Rapp, W. F. Jr. & Snow, W. E. Catalogue of Apioceridae of the World. Pan-Pacif. Ent., 21:157-160.

1949 Hsia, K. Studies on Chinese Asilidae: 1. Leptogastrinae. Sinensia, 19:23-56, 15 figs.

167. FAMM. BOMBYLIIDAE, NEMESTRINIDAE, ACROCERIDAE

1907 LICHTWARDT, B. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nemestriniden. (Dipt.) Teil III. Ueber indische und indo-australische Arten. Dts. ent. Zts., 1909:643-651, 2 figs.

1912 LICHTWARDT, B. Die Dipterengattung *Nycterimyia* LICHTW. Ent. Mitt., 1:26-28, 1 pls.

1926 ENDERLEIN, G. Zur Kenntnis der Bombyliiden-Subfamilie Systropodinae (Dipt.). Wiener ent. Ztg., 43:69-92, 1 fig.

1931 PARAMONOW, S. J. Beitraege zur Monographie der Bombyliiden-Gattungen *Amictus, Lyophlaeba* etc. (Diptera). Trav. Mus. zool. Kiev, 11:1-218.

1932 PAINTER, R. H. The Bombyliidae of China and nearby regions. Lingnan Sci. J., 11: 341-374, 3 figs., 2 pls.

1932 SHIRAKI, T. Some Diptera in the Japanese Empire, with description of new species (2), Cyrtidae. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 22: 331-336.

1936 竹中眞一 *Cephenius* ENDERLEIN (Bombyliidae, Dipt.)に就て. 昆蟲世界, 40:120-122.

1938 ÔTSUKI, Y. On some Cyrtid flies from Eastern China and a new species from Formosa. J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (3)4:33-36, 1 fig., 1 pl.

1942 ÔTSUKI, Y. Notes on some Cyrtid flies from China and Japan (Diptera Cyrtidae II). J. Shanghai Sci. Inst. (n. s.), 2(2):29-38, 10 figs.

1945 FREY, R. Uebersicht der Gattungen der Syrphiden-Unterfamilie Syrphinae (Syrphinae+Bacchinae). Notul. ent., 25:152-172.

168. FAMM. EMPIDIDAE, DOLICHOPODIDAE

1907 BEZZI, M. Leptidae et Empididae in insula Formosa a clar. H. SAUTER collectae. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 5:564-568.

1912 BEZZI, M. Rhagionidae et Empididae ex insula Formosa a clar. H. SAUTER missae. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 10:442-496.

1912 ENDERLEIN, G. Zur Kenntnis aussereuropäischer Dolichopididen. Tribus 1: Psilopodini. Zool. Jahrb. Suppl., 15(1):367-408.

1914 BEZZI, M. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Rhagionidae et Empididae (Dipt.). Suppl. ent., 3:65-78.

1922 BECKER, T. Dipterologische studien. Dolichopodinae der indo-australischen Region. Capita Zool., 1(4):1-247, 222 figs., 19 pls.

1924 BECKER, T. Dolichopodidae von Formosa. Zool. Meded., 8:120-131.

1928 FREY, R. Beitraege zur Kenntnis der exotischen Dolichopodiden. Notul. ent., 8:17-23.

1928 PARENT, O. Etude sur les Diptères Dolichopodides exotiques conservés au Zoologisches Staatsinstitut und Zoologisches Museum de Hambourg. Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg, 43:155-198, 85 figs.

1932 PARENT, O. Sur quelques Diptères (Dolichopodides), la plupart appartenant à la collection L. OLDENBERG. Notes et descriptions (Dipt.). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 93:220-241, 25 figs.

1938 FREY, R. Hybotinen (Dipt. Empididae) von Formosa und den Philippinen. Notul. ent., 18:52-62.

1941 PARENT, O. Diptères Dolichopidides de la région Indo-Australienne. Espèces et localites nouvelles. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (11)7:195-235, 50 figs.

1949 FREY, R. Neue palläarktische *Rhamphomyia*-Arten nebst Bestimmungstabelle der *Rhamphomyia*-Subgenera. Notul. ent., 29: 91-119.

1953 FREY, R. Studien ueber ostasiatische Dipteren. I-III. Notul. ent., 33:29-57, 51-71.

169. FAMM. PHORIDAE (s. l.) LONCHOPTERIDAE, PLATYPEZIDAE

1911 BRUES, C. T. The Phoridae of Formosa collected by Mr. H. SAUTER. Ann. Mus.

nat. hung., 9:530-559.

1913 Oldenberg, L. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Familie Clythiidae (=Platypezidae). Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 11:339-343.

1914 Becker, T. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Lispen und Phoriden (Dipt.). Suppl. ent., 3:80-90, 3 figs.

1914 Kertész, K. Some remarks on *Cadrema lonchopteroides* Walk., with description of a new *Musidora* from the Oriental region. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 12:674-675.

1914 Oldenberg, L. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Clythiidae=Platypezidae (Dipt.) II. Suppl. ent., 3:78-80.

1917 Oldenberg, L. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Eine *Agathomyia* aus Formosa (Dipt.). Arch. Natg., 82A(1):119-120.

1924 Brues, C. T. Additions to the Phoridae of Formosa (Diptera). Psyche, 31:206-223.

1924 Enderlein, G. Zur Klassifikation der Phoriden und ueber vernichtende Kritik. Ent. Mitt., 13:270-281, 1 fig.

1926 Schmitz, H. Klassifikation der Phoriden und Gattungsschlussel. Natuurh. Maandbl., 15:115-116, 128, 140 & 151-152.

1926 Schmitz, H. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Phoriden (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., 15:46-57.

1927 Schmitz, H. Klassifikation der Phoriden und Gattungsschlussel. Natuurh. Maandbl., 16:9-12 & 19-28.

1927 Schmitz, H. Revision der Phoridengattungen, mit Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten. Natuurh. Maandbl., 16:30-39, 45-50, 59-68, 72-79, 92-100, 110-116, 128-132, 142-148 & 164, 57 figs.

1928 Schmitz, H. Revision der Phoridengattungen, mit Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten. (cont'd.). Natuurh. Maandbl., 17:12, 20-22, 38-41, 49-54, 66-70, 87-92 & 101-105. 16 figs.

1929 Schmitz, H. Revision der Phoriden. 211 pp., 49 figs., 2 pls., Berlin & Bonn (Ferd. Duemmler).

1933 Schmitz, H. Ueber *Pseudotermitoxenia* Shiraki (Uebersetzung des Gattungs-und Artschlüssels) und *Gymnoptera vitripennis* Mg. Natunrh. Maandbl., 22:9.

1938 Schmitz, H. Beitraege zu einer Monographie der Termitoxeniidae (Diptera). I-IV. Broteria, 34:22-40, 55-70, 132-146, 147-162, 13 figs.

1938 Schmitz, H. *Megaselia* (s. str.) *laticosta* n. sp. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 5:292-293.

1945 Rapp, W. F., Jr. & Snow, W. E. Catalogue of the Lonchopteridae of the World. Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc., 40:81-83.

1952 Kessel, E. L. A key to the genera of Clythiidae (Diptera). Wasmann J. Biol., 10:201-204.

170. FAM. DORYLAIDAE

1907 Kertész, K. Vier neue *Pipunculus*-Arten. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., :579-583.

1912 Kertész, K. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Dorylaidae. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 10:285-299.

1915 Kertész, K. Contributions to the knowledge of the Dorylaidae. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 13:386-392.

1924 Becker, Th. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Pipunculidae (Dorylaidae, Diptera). Ent. Mitt., 13:14-18.

1940 Aczél, M. Vorarbeiten zu einer Monographie der Dorylaiden. Dorylaiden-Studien V. Zool. Anz., 132:149-169.

1943 大內義郎 東部支那及び日本産アタマアブに就いて. (Diptera Sinica. Dorylaidae (Pipunculidae) 1. Notes on some big-head flies from East China and Japan). 上海自然科學研究所彙報, 13:27-38, 10 figs.

1948 Aczél, M. Grunklagen einer Monographie der Dorilaiden (Diptera). Dorilaiden-Studien VI. Acta zool. lilloana, 6:5-168, 13 figs.

171. FAM. SYRPHIDAE

1913 Kertész, K. Three new species of genus *Cerioides* from the Oriental region. Ann.

Mus. nat. hung., 11:404-408, 3 figs.

1913 KERTÉSZ, K. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Syrphidae. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 11:273-285, 8 figs.

1913 SACK, P. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Syrphidae I. (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., 2:1-10, 7 figs.

1914 KERTÉSZ, K. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Syrphidae. Diptera. II. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 12:73-87.

1916 MATSUMURA, S. & ADACHI, J. Synopsis of the economic Syrphidae of Japan (I). (日本產有用食蚜蠅科の分類 一). Ent. Mag. (Tokyo), 2:1-36, 1 pl.

1917 MATSUMURA, S. & ADACHI, J. Synopsis of the economic Syrphidae of Japan (II). (日本產有用食蚜蠅科の分類 二). Ent. Mag. (Tokyo), 2:133-156, 2 pls.

1917 MATSUMURA, S. & ADACHI, J. Synopsis of the economis Syrphidae of Japan (III). (日本產有用食蚜蠅科の分類 三). Ent. Mag. (Tokyo), 3:14-46.

1918 MATSUMURA, S New species of the economic Syrphidae of Japan. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 8:1-31, 1 pl.

1919 MATSUMURA, S. & ADACHI, J. Synopsis of the economic Syrphidae of Japan (IV). (日本產有用食蚜蠅科の分類 四). Ent. Mag. (Tokyo), 3:128-144, 1 pl.

1922 SACK, P. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Syrphiden II. (Dipt.). Arch. Natg., 87A (11):258-276, 21 figs.

1927 SACK, P. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Syrphidae III. (Dipt.). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 88:305-320, 1 pl.

1927 SHANNON, R. C. Notes on and descriptions of Syrphid flies of the subfamily Cerioidinae. J. Washington Acad. Sci., 17:1-53.

1929 CURRAN, C. H. New Syrphidae and Tachinidae. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 22:489-510.

1930 SHIRAKI, T. Die Syrphiden des japanischen Kaiserreiches, mit Beruecksichtigung benachbarter Gebiete. Mem. Fac. Sci. Agric. Taihoku Univ., 1:1-446, 100 figs.

1937 ENDERLEIN, G. Beitraege zur Kenntnis der Syrphiden. SB. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1937:192-237, 1 fig.

1937 HULL, F. M. New species of exotic Syrphid flies. Psyche, 44:12-32, 1 pl.

1944 HULL, F. M. Studies on Syrphid flies in the Museum of Comparative Zoology. Psyche, 51:22-45.

1946 FREY, R. Uebersicht der Gattungen der Syrphiden-Unterfamilie Syrphinae (Syrphinae-Bacchinae). Notul. ent., 25:152-172.

1949 HULL, F. M. The morphology and interrelationship of the genera of Syrphid flies, recent and fossil. Trans. zool. Soc. London, 26:257-408, 25 figs.

172. FAM. CONOPIDAE

1913 KROBER, O. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Thereviden II, Conopiden (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., 2:276-282.

1915 KROBER, O. Die indo-australischen und suedamerikanischen *Physocephala*—Arten. Arch. Natg., 81A(4):117-145.

1915 KROBER, O. Die indo-australischen Arten der Gattung ***Conops*** L. Arch. Natg., 81A(7):41-71.

1915 KROBER, O. Die Gattung *Occemyia* ROB.-DESV. Arch. Natg., 81A(7):93-107.

1927 KROBER, O. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Conopidae. Konowia, 6:122-143, 12 figs.

1939 CHEN, S. H. Étude sur les Diptéres Conopides de la Chine. Notes Ent. chin., 6: 161-231, 45 figs.

1939 KROBER, O. Beitraege zur Kenntnis der Conopiden, I. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (11)4: 362-395, 454-468, 525-543 & 594-607.

1939 ÔTORI, Y. On some Conopid flies from the Japanese proper and certain parts of the Southern Japan. J. Shanghai Sci. Inst. (3)4:215-221.

173. FAM. MUSCIDAE (s. l.)

1912 Bettcher, G. H. Sauter's Formosa Ausbeute: Genus *Sarcophaga* (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., 1:163-170, 7 figs.

1913 Bettcher, G. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Einige neue *Sarcophaga*-Arten. Ann. Mus. Nat. hung., 11:374-381.

1913 Bezzi, M. Einige Bemerkungen ueber die Dipterengattungen *Auchmeromyia* und *Bengalis*. Ent. Mitt., 2:70-78, 3 figs.

1914 Villeneuve, J. Sur quatre formes nouvelles se rapportant aux Oestridae dubiosae B. Br. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 12:435-442.

1915 Villeneuve, J. Nouveaux Myodaires supérieurs de Formose. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 13:90-94.

1922 Patton, W. S. Notes on the Calliphorinae, Part I. The Oriental species. Bull. ent. Res., 13:109-113.

1922 Patton, W. S. Notes on the species of the genus *Musca* Linnaeus Part I. Bull. ent. Res., 12:411-426.

1924 Patton, W. S. & Senior-White, R. The Oriental species of the genus *Musca* Linnaeus. Rec. Indian Mus., 26:553-577, 5 pls.

1924 Senior-White, R. A Revision of the subfamily Sarcophaginae in the Oriental region. Rec. Indian Mus., 26:193-283, 12 pls.

1925 Malloch, J. R. Exotic Muscaridae (Diptera). XVII. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (9)16: 361-377.

1926 Austen, E. E. Concerning the nomenclature and synonymy of certain Oriental and East African blood-sucking Muscids (Diptera). Bull. ent. Res., 16:307.

1926 Senior-White, R. A revision of the subfamily Calliphorinae in the Oriental region, Rec. Indian Mus., 28:127-140, 1 fig.

1926 Villeneuve, J. Descriptions de Myodaires supérieurs nouveaux. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 66:269-275.

1927 高野 生〔高野秀三〕 本邦産蠶兒寄生蠅の學名並に分佈に就いて. 昆蟲世界, 31:98-100.

1927 高野 生 寄生蠅科 (Tachinidae) に屬する蠅の外部形態に就きて. 昆蟲世界, 31:146-149, 1 pl.

1927 Townsend, C. H. T. New Muscoid flies in the collection of the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut in Berlin. Ent. Mitt., 16:277-287.

1927 Villeneuve, J. Tachinides nouveaux de Formose et du Congo. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., 15:217-224.

1927 Villeneuve, J. Myodaires supérieurs nouveaux de l'ile de Formose. Rev. Zool. Bot. afr., 15:387-397.

1928 Aldrich, J. M. Five new parasitic flies reared from beetles in China and India. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., 74(g):1-7.

1928 Curran, C. H. Review of the species of *Hoplacephala* Macquart (Sarcophagidae, Diptera). Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (10)2:417-427.

1929 Curran, C. H. New Syrphidae and Tachinidae. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 22:489-510.

1929 Villeneuve, J. Myodaires supérieus nouveaux. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 69:61-68.

1931 Aubertin, D. Revision of the genus *Hemipyrellia* Tns. (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1931:497-509, 8 figs.

1931 Baranoff, N. Neue orientalische Sarcophaginae (Dipt.). Konowia, 10:110-115, 6 figs.

1931 Baranoff, N. Ueber Raupenfliegen, welche durch die Farbe des Abdomens *Exorista confinis* Fall. aehnlich sind. Wiener ent. Ztg., 48:117-124, 4 figs.

1931 Baranoff, N. Studien an pathogenen und parasitischen Insekten III. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Raupenfliegengattung *Carcelia* R. D. Arb. parasit. Abt. Inst. Hyg. Zagreb, 3:1-45, 7 figs.

1931 高野秀三 日本産蠶兒寄生蠅の種類及學名に就いて. 昆蟲世界, 35:254-260.

1931 高野秀三 クロスヂスズバチ〔*Eumenes esuriensis* F., 胡蜂科〕及ヒメキゴシジガバチ〔*Scaliphron madraspatanum* F., 地蜂科〕の巢に寄生する蠅蠅科 (Sarcophagidae) の一種 *Pachyophthalmus* sp. の觀察. 昆蟲世界, 35:291-302.

1932 BARANOFF, N. Zur Kenntnis der orientalischen *Dexia*-aehnlichen Arten. Wiener ent. Ztg., 49:212-216.

1932 BARANOFF, N. Zur Kenntnis der formosanischen Sturmien (Dipt.: Larvaevor.). N. Beitr. syst. Insektenk., 5:70-82, 1 pl.

1932 BARANOFF, N. Zur Kenntnis der orientalischen *Winthemia*-Arten (Dipt.: Larvaev.). Ent. Nachr.-Bl., 6:45-47.

1932 BARANOFF, N. Neue orientalische Tachinidae. Encycl. ent., (B 2)6:83-93, 8 figs.

1932 TOWNSEND, C. H. T. New genera and species of Old World Oestromuscoid flies. J. New York ent. Soc., 40:439-479.

1932 VILLENEUVE, J. Descriptions de nouveaux myodaires supérieus paléarctiques (Dipt.). Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 71:241-245.

1932 VILLENEUVE, J. Descriptions de myodaires supérieurs (Larvaevoridae) nouveaux de Formose. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 37:268-271.

1933 AUBERTIN, D. Revision of the genus *Lucilia* R. D. (Diptera: Calliphoridae). J. Linn. Soc. London Zool., 38:389-436, 30 figs.

1933 PATTON, W. S. Studies on the higher Diptera of medical and veterinary importance. A revision of the genera of the tribe Muscini, subfamily Muscinae, based on a comparative study of the male terminalia. I, II. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., 27:135-156, 327-345 & 397-430, 22 figs., 501-537, 15 figs.

1934 BARANOV, N. Neue Gattungen und Arten der orientalischen Raupenfliegen (Larvaevoridae). Encycl. ent., (B 2)7:160-165.

1934 BARANOV, N. Uebersicht der orientalischen Gattungen und Arten des *Carcelia*-Komplexes (Diptera: Tachinidae). Trans. ent. Soc. London, 82:387-408, 3 figs.

1934 BARANOV, N. Mitteilungen ueber gezuchtete orientalische Larvaevoriden (Insecta, Diptera). Ent. Nachr. -Bl., 8:41-49.

1934 高野秀三 葉切蜂〔*Megachile igniscopata* CKLL.〕の巣に寄生する絨蠅科(Sarcophagidae)に就いて. 昆蟲世界, 38:14.

1935 BARANOV, N. Neue palaearktische und orientalische Raupenfliegen (Dipt.: Tachinidae). Vet. Arhiv, 5:550-560.

1936 BARANOV, N. Weitere Beitraege zur Kenntnis der parasitaren Raupenfliegen (Tachinidae=Larvaevoridae) von den Salomonen und Neubritannien. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (10) 17:97-113, 2 figs.

1936 EDERLEIN, G. Klassifikation der Rutiliinen (Dipt.). Veroff. dts. kol. Mus., 1:397-446.

1936 SEGUY, E. Un nouveau Pucellinae asiatique. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 41:281-282.

1937 HALL, D. G. New Muscoid flies (Diptera) in the United States National Museum. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., 84:201-216, Zenillia nox, p. 203.

1937 PATTON, W. S. Studies on the highter Diptera of medical and veterinary importance. Ann. trop. Med. Parasit., 31:113-125, 127-140. 195-213, 341-349 & 351-359, 42 figs.

1938 ZUMPT, F. Vorstudie ze einer monographischen Bearbeitung der Stomoxydinae. Taxonomische Ergebnisse des Studiums einiger Sammlungen, besonders der von Bezzi und EDERLEIN. Zts. angew. Ent., 25:337-353, 1 fig.

1939 ZUMPT, F. Das System der Stomoxydinae. Ein Beitrag zur schwebenden Fragen der Taxonomie. 2. Vorstudie zu einer Monographischen Bearbeitung der Stomoxydinae. Verh. VII. intern. Kongr. Ent. (Berlin 1938), 3:1723-1733, 1 fig.

1940-49 LINDNER, E. Die Fliegen der palaearktischen Region. Stuttgart, 1940-49. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae), 64g:1-48(1944), 49-104(1949), 30 figs., 2 pls.

1940 SENIOR-WHITE, R., AUBERTIN, D. & SMART, J. The fauna of British India, including the remainder of the Oriental region. Diptera. VI. Family Calliphoridae. xiii & 288 pp., 152 figs., 1 map, London (Taylor & Francis).

1940 ZUMPT, F. Ueber einige afrikanische und orientalische *Stomoxys*-Arten. Zts. angew. Ent., 27:126-141, 7 figs.

1941 VILLENEUVE DE JANTI, J. Myodaires supérieurs nouveaus (Dipt.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 46:122-126.

1942 ÔUCHI, Y. Notes on some Muscid flies from China, Manchoukuo and Japan. J. Shanghai Sci. Inst., (n. s.). (2)2:49-57, 8 figs.

1944 VILLENEUVE DE JANTI, J. Myodaires su-

périeurs nouveaux (Dipt.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 48:144-145.

1946 Mesnil, L. Revision des Phorocerini de l'ancien monde (Larvaevoridae). Encycl. ent., (B 2)10:37-80, 4 figs.

1949 Séguy, E. Les Calliphorides Thelychaetiformes du Museum de Paris. Rev. Biol., 9:115-142, 1 fig.

1949 Sabrosky, C. W. The Muscid genus *Ophyra* in the Pacific region (Diptera). Proc. hawaii. ent. Soc., 13:423-432, 1 pl.

1950 Mesnil, L. P. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). In Lindner, Flieg. Palaearkt. Reg., 64g:105-106.

1951 Mesnil, L. P. Larvaevorinae (Tachininae). In Lindner, Flieg. Palaearkt. Reg., 64g:161-208.

174. MUSCOIDEA ACALYPTRATAE (general)

1912 Hendel, F. Neue Muscidae Acalypteratae. Wiener ent. Ztg., 31:1-20.

1912 Kertész, K. Ueber einige Muscidae Acalypteratae. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 10:541-548, 1-4 figs.

1913 Hendel, F. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Acalyptrate Musciden (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., 2:33-43, 2 figs.

1913 Hendel, F. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Acalyptrate Musciden (Dipt.) II. Suppl. ent., 2:77-112, 7 figs.

1914 Hendel, F. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Acalyptrate Musciden (Dipt.) III. Suppl. ent., 3:90-117, 7 figs.

1931 Malloch, J. R. Notes on some Acalyptrate flies in the United States National Museum. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., 78(15):1-32.

175. FAMM. TYLIDAE, NERIIDAE

1922 Enderlein, G. Klassifikation der Micropeziden. Arch. Natg., 88A(5):140-229, 1 fig.

1927 Frey, R. Zur Systematik der Diptera Haplostomata. III. Fam. Micropezidae. Notul. ent., 7:65-76.

1932 Czerny, L. Tyliden und Neriiden des zoologischen Museums in Hamburg (Dipt.). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 93:267-302.

1935 Hennig, W. Revision der Tyliden (Dipt.: Acalypt.). II. Teil. Konowia, 14:68-93, 192-216 & 289-310, 6 figs.

1936 Hennig, W. Revision der Tyliden (Dipt.: Acalypt.). II. Teil (cont'd.). Konowia, 15:129-144 & 201-239, 15 figs., 2 maps.

1937 Hennig, W. Tylidae (Micropezidae, Diptera) aus der Sammlung des British Museum of Natural History. Nachtrage zur "Revision der Tyliden-II". Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (10) 19:521-523.

1937 Hennig, W. Uebersicht ueber die Arten der Neriiden und ueber die Zoogeographie dieser Acalyptraten Gruppe (Diptera). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 98:240-280.

1938 Hennig, W. Tyliden aus Japan. Ins. matsum., 13:1-14, 13 figs.

1947 Steyskal, G. C. Micropezidae (Diptera) from the Solomon Islands. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan, 502:1-9, 1 fig., 1 pl. (incl. key to genn. Taeniapterinae).

176. FAMM. ULIDIIDAE, OTITIDAE, PYRGOTIDAE, PLATYSTOMIDAE

1909 Kertész, K. Noch einiges ueber die Dipterengattung *Loxomura* Macq. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 7:337-339.

1909 Hendel, F. Revision der *Chrysomyza*-Arten. Zool. Anz., 34:612-622.

1914 Hendel, F. Die Arten der Platystominen. Abh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 8:1-410, 4 pls.

1924 Enderlein, G. Beitraege zur Kenntnis der

Platystominen. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 11: 97-153.

1931 Malloch, J. R. Flies of the genus *Pseudotephritis* Johnson (Diptera: Ortalidae). Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., 79(34): 6 pp.

1934 Hendel, F. Uebersicht ueber die Gattungen der Pyrgotiden, nebst Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten. Encycl. ent., (B 2)7:111-156, 3 figs.

1936 Hennig, W. Beitraege zur Systematik und Tiergeographie der Pyrgotiden (Diptera). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 3:243-256, 2 figs.

1940 Hennig, W. Ausseruropaeische Psiliden und Platystomiden im Deutschen Entomologischen Institut (Diptera). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 7:304-318, 21 figs., 1 pl.

1942 Enderlein, G. Klassifikation der Pyrgotiden. SB. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1941:98-134.

1947 Chen, S. H. Chinese and Japanese Pyrgotidae. Sinensia, 17:47-74, 18 figs.

177. FAM. TRYPETIDAE

1911 Enderlein, G. Trypetiden-Studien. Zool. Jahrb. Syst., 31:407-460.

1912 Hendel, F. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Genus *Dacus* Fabricius 1805 (Dipt.). Suppl. ent., 1:13-24, 1-5 figs., 1 pl.

1914 Hendel, F. Did Gattungen der Bohrfliegen. (Analytische Uebersicht aller bisher bekannten Gattungen der Tephritinae). Wiener ent. Ztg., 33:73-98.

1915 Hendel, F. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Tephritinae. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 13:424-467, 8-9 pls.

1928 加藤正世 ウリミバイ〔*Dacus cucurbitae* Coq., 實蠅科〕の研究(一). 病蟲害雜誌, 15: 356-365, 421-426, 3 figs., 3 tabs.

1933 Shiraki, T. A systematic study of Trypetidae in the Japanese Empire. Mem. Fac. Sci. Agric. Taihoku Univ., 8:1-509, 92 figs., 1-14 pls.

1935 加藤正世 ウリミバヘ〔*Palmatops nigricostalis* Shiraki〕. 昆蟲界, 3:?, 1 pl.

1935 Miyano, H. K. Observations and comments on the Trypetidae (Dipt.) of Formosa. Arb. physiol. angew. Ent., 2:195-203 & 253-271, 1 fig.

1939 Shiraki, T. An interesting fruit-fly. (興味ある果實蠅科の一種). Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 51:410-411, 1 pl.

1940 Hering, E. M. Neue Arten und Gattungen. Siruna Seva, 1:1-16, 6 figs., Berlin.

1944 Hering, E. M. Siruna Seva, 5:1-31. (pp 17-31: Bestimmungstabelle der Gattung *Tephritis* Latreille, 1804). Berlin

1948 Chen, S. H. Notes on Chinese Trypetinae. Sinensia, 18:69-123, 18 figs.

1951 Hering, E. M. Neue Fruchtfliegen der Alten Welt. Siruna Siva, 7:1-16, 13 figs.

178. FAMM. SCIOMYZIDAE, SEPSIDAE (s l.), DIOPSIDAE, PSILIDAE

1911 Hendel, F. Ueber de *Sepedon* Arten der aethiopischen und indomalayischen Region. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 9:266-277.

1913 de Meijere, J. C. H. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Sepsinae. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 11:114-123.

1914 Kertész, K. *Myrmecosepsis*, a new genus of Diptera with very reduced wings. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 12:244-246, 2 figs.

1920 Enderlein, G. Einige neue Sepsiden. Wiener ent. Ztg., 38:60-61.

1925 Duda, O. Monographie der Sepsiden (Dipt.). I. Teil. Ann. Mus. Wien, 39:1-153, 2 figs., 7 pls.

1926 Duda, O. Monographie der Sepsiden (Dipt.). II. Teil. Ann. Mus. Wien, 40:1-110, 9 pls.

1928 Brunetti, E. Revisionary notes on the Diopsidae (Diptera). Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (10)2:266-273.

1940 Hennig, W. Aussereuropaeische Psiliden und Platystomiden im Deutschen Entomologischen Institut (Diptera). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 7:304-318, 21 figs., 1 pl.

1940 Shillito, J. F. Studies on Diopsidae (Diptera). Novit. zool., 42:147-164, 6 figs., 1 pl.

1949 Chen, S. H. Records of Chinese Diopsidae and Celyphidae (Diptera). Sinensia, 20:1-6, 3 figs.

179. FAMM. LAUXANIIDAE, CELYPHIDAE

1913 Kertész, K. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Lauxaniinae. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 11:88-102, 3 figs.

1915 Kertész, K. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute : Lauxaniinae, II. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 13:491-534.

1927 Malloch, J. R. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Sapromyzidae (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., 16:159-172, 2 figs.

1927 Malloch, J. R. Fauna sumatrensis. Sapromyzidae (Dipt.). Suppl. ent., 15:102-110, 1 fig.

1929 Malloch, J. R. Notes on some Oriental Sapromyzid flies (Diptera), with particular reference to the Philippine species. Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., 74(6):1-97, 6 pls.

1941 Frey, R. Die Gattungen und Arten der Dipterenfamilie Celyphidae. Notul. ent., 21 :3-16, 3 figs., 1 pl.

1948 Hennig, W. Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Kopulationsapparates und der Systematik der Acalyptraten. IV. Lonchaeidae und Lauxaniidae. Acta zool. lilloana, 6:333-429, 86 figs.

1949 Chen, S. H. Records of Chinese Diopsidae and Celyphidae (Diptera). Sinensia, 20:1-6, 3 figs.

1952 Vanschuytbroeck, P. Contribution á l'étude des Celyphidae (Diptera: Acalyptratae). Bull. Inst. Sci. n. Belg., 28(58):1-18.

180. FAMM. HELOMYZIDAE, ANTHOMYIIDAE, CLUSIIDAE

1914 Becker, T. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Lispen und Phoriden (Dipt.). Suppl. ent., 3:80-90, 3 figs.

1914 Malloch, J. R. A new *Fannia* from Formosa. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 12:153-154.

1915 Stein, P. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Anthomyidae (Dipt.). Suppl. ent., 4:13-56.

1918 Stein, P. Zur weitern Kenntnis ausseuropaeischer Anthomyiden. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 16:147-244.

1924 Czerny, L. Monographie der Helomyziden (Dipteren). Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 15: 1-166, 1 pl.

1935 Karl, O. Aussereuropaeische Musciden (Anthomyiden) aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 2:29-49, 4 figs.

1938 Hennig, W. Beitraege zur Kenntnis der Clusiiden und ihres Kopulationsapparates (Dipt. Acalypt.). Encycl. ent., (B 2)9:121-138, 4 figs.

1940 Karl, O. Eine neue Muscidae (Anthomyiidae) aus Formosa (Diptera). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 7:147, 2 figs.

181. FAMM. DROSOPHILIDAE, ASTIIDAE

1922 Duda, O. *Liodrosophila* und *Sphaerogastrella*, zwei neue, zu den Drosophiliden und nicht zu den Camilliden gehoerige Dipteren-Gattungen aus Suedostasien. Arch. Natg., 88A(4):150-160.

1922 Enderlein, G. Einige neue Drosophiliden. Dts. ent. Zts., 1922:295-296.

1923 Duda, O. Die orientalischen und australischen Drosophiliden-Arten (Dipteren) des Ungarischen National-Museums zu Budapest. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 20:24-59.

1924 Duda, O. Beitrag zur Systematik der Drosophiliden unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der palaearktischen und orientalischen Arten (Dipteren). Arch. Natg., 90A(3):172-234, 7 pls

1924 DUDA, O. Die Drosophiliden (Dipteren) des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes d. Kaiser Wilhelm-Gesellschaft (frueheres Deutsches Entomologisches Museum) aus H. SAUTER'S Formosa Ausbeute nebst Beschreibung zehn neuer suedostasiatischer Drosophiliden des Amsterdamer Museums und des Wiener Staatsmuseums. Arch. Natg., 90A (3):235-259.

1926 DUDA, O. Fauna sumatrensis: Beitrag Nr. 26. Drosophilidae (Dipt.). Suppl. ent., 14: 42-116, 23 figs.

1926 DUDA, O. Die orientalischen und australischen Drosophiliden-Arten (Diptera) des Ungarischen National-Museums. I. Nachtrag. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 23:241-250, 5 figs.

1927 DUDA, O. Revision der altweltlichen Astiidae (Dipt.). Dts. ent. Zts., 1927:113-147, 3 figs., 2 pls.

1928 DUDA, O. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der sudcostasiatischen Drosophilidengattung *Hypselothyrea* DE MEIJERE (Dipt.). Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 26:79-90, 5 figs.

1935 ENDERLEIN, G. ***Eisentrautius ibizanus*** nov. gen., nov. spec. und ueber weitere Astiiden (Dipt.). Mitt. dts. ent. Ges., 6:46-47.

1938 KIKKAWA, H. & PENG, R. T. ***Drosophila*** species of Japan and adjacent localities. Jap. J. Zool., 7:507-552, 29 figs., 6 pls., 2 tabs.

1949 PATTERSON, J. T. & WHEELER, M. R. Catalogue of described species belonging to the genus ***Drosophila***, with observations on their geographical distribution. Univ. Texas Publ., 4(2):207-233.

1949 TAN, C. C., HSU, T. C. & SHENG, T. C. Known *Drosophila* species in China with descriptions of twelve new species. Univ. Texas Publ., 4(2):196-206.

1957 CHANG, Y. C. A preliminary investigation on local *Drosophila* SPECIES and their breeding. (with American stocks for comparison). (本地產果蠅之初步調查及培養法). The Formosan Science, 11(2):51-62, 5 figs., 8 tabs.

182. FAM. EPHYDRIDAE

1912 ENDERLEIN, G. Ueber eine mimetische Ephydridengattung. (*Oscinomima* nov. gen.). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 73:163-165.

1924 BECKER, Th. H. SAUTER'S Formosa-Ausbeute: Ephydridae (Diptera). Ent. Mitt., 13 :89-93.

1925 CRESSON, E. T., JR. Studies in the Dipterous family Ephydridae, excluding the north the south American faunas. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 51:227-258.

1926 CRESSON, E. T., JR. Descriptions of new genera and species of Diptera (Ephydridae and Micropezidae). Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 52:249-274.

1929 CRESSON, E. T., JR. Studies in the Dipterous family Ephydridae. Paper II. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 55:165-195.

1930 HENDEL, F. Eine neue interessante Ephydridengattung (Dipt.). Konowia, 9:66-70, 3 figs.

1931 CRESSON, E. T., JR. Descriptions of new genera and species of the Dipterous family Ephydridae. Ent. News, 42:104-108 & 168-170.

1932 CRESSON, E. T., JR. Studies in the Dipterous family Ephydridae, Paper IV. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 58:1-34.

1934 CRESSON, E. T., JR. Descriptions of new genera and species of the Dipterous family Ephydridae. XL. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 60 :199-222, 1 pl.

1937 CRESSON, E. T., JR. Descriptions of two new species of Indo-Australian Ephydridae (Diptera). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 4:205-207.

1939 CRESSON, E. T., JR. Description of a new genus and ten new species of Ephydridae, with a discussion of the species of the genus *Discomyza* (Diptera). Notulae nat., 21:1-12.

1943 CRESSON, E. T., JR. The species of the tribe Ilytheini (Diptera: Ephydridae: Notiphilinae). Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 69:1-16, 2 pls.

1945 Cresson, E. T., Jr. A systematic annotated arrangement of the genera and species of the Indo-Australian Ephydridae (Diptera). I. The subfamily Psilopinae. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 71:47-75.

1948 Cresson, E. T., Jr. A systematic annotated arrangement of the genera and species of the Indo-Australian Ephydridae (Diptera). II. The subfamily Notiphilinae, and supplement to Part 1 on the subfamily Psilopinae. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 74:1-28.

183. FAMM. CHLOROPIDAE, CANACEIDAE, LEPTOCERIDAE, TETHINIDAE, AGROMYZIDAE, ODINIIDAE

1909 Hendel, F. Ueber eine Dipterengattung mit turmartigem Scheitel, *Tragiops* Coquillett. Wiener ent. Ztg., 28:49-52.

1911 Becker, T. Chloropidae. Eine monographischen Studie. III. Teil. Die indo-australische Region. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 9:35-170, 1-2 pls.

1912 Becker, T. Chloropidae. Eine monographische Studie. IV. Teil: Nearktische Region; V. Teil: Neotropische Region; Nachtrag zu I-III Teil: Palaearktische, aethiopische und indo-australische Region. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 10:21-256, 1 pl.

1914 Hendel, F. Eine neue Gattung der Oscinellinae. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 12:247-248, 1 fig.

1914 Malloch, J. R. Formosan Agromyzidae. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 12:306-336, 9-10 pls.

1916 Becker, T. Neue Chloropiden aus dem ungarischen National Museum. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 14:423-453.

1924 Becker, T. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Chloropidae (Dipt.). Ent. Mitt., 13:117-124.

1925 Duda, O. Die aussereuropaeischen Arten der Gattung *Leptocera* Olivier = *Limosina* Macquart (Dipteren) mit Beruecksichtigung der europaeischen Arten. Arch. Natg., 90A (11):5-215, 4 pls.

1930 Duda, O. Neue und bekannte orientalische Chloropiden (Dipt.) des Deutsches entomologischen Instituts in Berlin-Dahlem. Stettin. ent. Ztg., 91:278-304.

1934 Duda, O. Fauna sumatrensis. Bijdrage No. 74, Chloropidae (Dipt.). Tijds. Ent., pp. 55-161. (Incl. discussions on Formosan spp.).

1934 Duda, O. Weitere neue und wenig bekannte orientalische und australische Chloropiden (Diptera) des Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts in Berlin-Dahlem. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 1:39-60.

1934 Hendel, F. Revision der Tethiniden (Dipt. Muscid. acal.). Tijds. Ent., 77:37-54, 7 figs.

1938 Henneg, W. Beitraege zur Kenntnis des Kopulationsapparates und der Systematik der Acalyptraten. I. Chamaemyiidae und Odiniidae (Diptera). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 5:201-213, 9 figs., 1 pl.

1941 Sabrosky, C. W. An annotated list of genotypes of the Chloropidae of the World (Diptera). Ann. Amer. ent. Soc., 34:735-765.

1942 高須良一 豆を食害する蠅の1種(*Agromyza obtusa* Malloch). 臺博報, 32:311.

1951 Wirth, W. W. A revision of the Dipterous family Canaceidae. Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 20:245-275, 4 figs.

184. FAMM. HIPPOBOSCIDAE, STREBLIDAE, NYCTERIBIIDAE

1908 Scott, H. On certain Nycteribiidae with descriptions of two new species of Formosa. Trans. ent. Soc. London., 1908:359.

1913 Scott, H. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Nycteribiidae. Arch. Natg., 79(A 8):92-103.

1925 Kessel, Q. C. A synopsis of the Streblidae of the World. J. New York ent. Soc., 33:11-33, 4 pls.

1926 Austen, E. E. On the genus *Crataerina* von Olf., and its allies (Diptera: Pupipara-family, Hippoboscidae), with descriptions of new species. Parasitology, 18:350-360, 1

fig., 1 pl.

1930 BEQUAERT, J. Notes on Hippoboscidae. 2. The subfamily Hippoboscinae. Psyche, 37: 303-326.

1936 JOBLING, B. A revision of the subfamilies of the Streblidae and the genera of the subfamily Streblinae (Diptera: Acalypterae) including a redescription of *Metelasmus pseudopterus* COQUILLETT and a description of two new species from Africa. Parasitology. 38:255-380, 5 figs.

1939 BEQUAERT, J. Notes on Hippoboscidae. 13. Psyche, 46:70-90. (Hippoboscinae, revision).

1939 KARAMAN, Z. V. II. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Nycteribien. Acta Mus. serb. merid., Skoplje, 1:31-44, 11 figs.

1942 BEQUAERT, J. A monograph of the Melophaginae, or ked-flies, of sheep, goats, deer and antelopes (Diptera: Hippoboscidae). Ent. amer., 22:1-220, 19 figs.

1951 JOBLING, B. A record of the Streblidae from the Philippines and other Pacific Islands, including morphology of the abdomen, host-parasite relationship and geographical distribution, and with descriptions of five new species (Diptera). Trans. ent. Soc. London, 102:211-246, 10 figs., 2 maps.

185. ORDER SIPHONAPTERA

1913 NEUMANN, L. G. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Pediculidae, Siphonaptera, Ixodidae. Suppl. ent., 2:134-137, 2 figs.

1914 ROTHSCHILD, N. C. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Siphonaptera and Clinocoridae. Suppl. ent., 3:117-118, 1 fig.

1924 DALLA TORRE, C. G. Aphaniptera orbis terrarum. (Synopsis praecursoria). Ber. naturw. med. Ver. Innsbruck, 39:1-29.

1932 杉本正篤 臺灣產醫用並に獸醫用昆蟲の研究 (其一) 蚤 Siphonaptera に就て. (Notes on fleas in Formosa). 臺博報, 22:116-145, 2 pls.

1933 杉本正篤 臺灣產の蚤に就いて〔講演要旨〕. 動物學雜誌, 45:101-102.

1936 大森南三郎 臺灣產蚤類に就て. 應用動物學雜誌, 8:158-164, 3 tabs.

1939 大野善右衛門 *Ctenocephalides musculi* (SUGIMOTO)(Siphonaptera, Pulicidae) に就いて. (On *Ctenocephalides musculi* (SUGIMOTO), Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Mushi, 12(2):104-106, 4 tabs.

1946 DA COSTA LIMA, A. & HATHAWAY, C. R. Pulgas. Bibliografia, catalogo e animais por elas sugados. Monogr. Inst. Osw. Cruz, 4: 1-517, (World catalogue of Siphonaptera).

1950 CHOW, C. Y. & HUANG, T. C. The identification of known species of Taiwan (Formosa) fleas (Insecta: Siphonaptera). (臺灣蚤類之鑑別). Qtly. J. Taiwan Mus., 3:113-123, 1-3 pls.

186. ORDER COLEOPTERA (general)

1866 BATES, H. W. On a collection of Coleoptera from Formosa, sent home by R. SWINHOE. Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 1866:339-355, 3 figs.

1873 BATES, H. W. Descriptions of new genera and species of Geodephagous Coleoptera from China. Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1873: 323-334.

1900 FAIRMAIRE, L. Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux recueillis en chine par M. DE LATOUCHE. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., 68:616-643.

1905 BILLEAU, H. Description de Coléoptères nouveaux. Naturaliste, 27:17-19, 38, 47, 60, 71, 147, 176, 200 & 285.

1910 PIC, M. Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Echange, 26:5-7, 12-14, 20-22, 28-30, 36-37, 45-47, 53-54, 60-63, 67-71, 74-78, 86-87 & 94-95.

1910 PIC, M. Divers Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux. Naturaliste, 32:77.

1910-40 SCHENKLING, S. (editor) Coleopterorum Catalogus. 30 vols. (170 pts.). The & Hague Berlin (W. Junk). (Supplement to Parts 1, 5, 23, 102, 110, 144, 158, 167 published se-

parately).

1911 Csiki, E. Coleoptera nova in Museo Nationali Hungarico. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 9 :611-612.

1911 Pic, M. Descriptions breves de 28 Hétéromères exotiques. Mélanges exot. -ent., 1:5 -13.

1911 Pic, M. Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Echange, 27:99-101, 117-118, 127-128, 132-134, 142-144, 149-152, 155 -159, 164-167, 172-174, 181-183 & 190-191.

1912 Pic, M. Description d'especes et variétes appartenant à diverses familles. Mélanges exot.-ent., 2:2-11.

1912 Pic, M. Coléoptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Echange, 28:5-6, 13-16, 22 -23, 29-32, 38-39, 46-47, 53, 63-64, 68-69, 75-77 & 93-94.

1912 Pic, M. Descriptions ou diagnoses et notes diverses (suite) Echange, 28:1-3, 9-10, 17, 25-26, 33-35, 41-43, 49-51, 57-58, 65-66, 73 -74 & 89-90.

1913 Pic, M. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux. Echange. 29:98-100, 106-110, 115 -117, 125-126, 133-135, 142-144, 147-150, 158 -159, 163-166, 175-176, 181-183 & 191-192.

1913 Pic, M. Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. 5:1-20.

1913 Pic, M. Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. 6:1-20.

1913 Pic, M. Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. 7:1-20.

1913 Pic, M. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses. Echange. 29:97-98, 105-106, 113 -114, 121-122, 129-130, 137-139, 145-147, 153 -154, 161-162, 169-171, 177-180 & 185-187.

1914 Grouvelle, A. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Rhysodidae, Nitidulidae, Ostomidae, Colydiidae, Passandridae, Cucujidae, Cryptophagidae, Diphyllidae, Lathridiidae, Mycetophagidae, Dermestidae. Arch. Natg, 79A(11):33-76.

1914 Pic, M. Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. 11:1-20.

1914 木澤三二 臺灣產好白蟻性甲蟲. 動物學雜誌, 26:291-295, 1 pl.

1915 Pic, M. Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. 12:1-20.

1915 Pic, M. Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. 13:1-20.

1915 Pic, M. Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. 16:1-20.

1915 Pic, M. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux. Echange, 31:7 et seq.

1916 Pic, M. Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. 18:1-20.

1916 Pic, M. Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. 20:1-20.

1916 Pic, M. Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. 21:1-20.

1916 松村松年 日本昆蟲綱目錄 第二卷. 甲蟲之部. (Catalogus Insectorum Japonicum Vol. II. Coleoptera). 64 pp. (昆蟲學雜誌第二卷附錄).

1917 Pic, M. Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. 22:1-20.

1917 Pic, M. Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. 23:1-20.

1917 Pic, M. Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. 26:1-20.

1918 Pic, M. Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. 27:1-24. Moulins.

1918 Pic, M. Mélanges exotico-entomologiques 28:1-24. Moulins.

1919 Pic, M. Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. 30:1-32.

1919 Pic, M. Coléoptères exotiques en partie nouveaux. Echange, 35:2, 7, 8, 12 & 24.

1919 Pic, M. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses. Echange, 35:1-2, 5-6, 9-11, 13, 14, 17-20 & 21-23.

1921 Pic, M. Mélanges exotico-entomologiques. 34:1-33.

1921 Pic, M. Notes diversis, descriptions et diagnoses. Echange, 37:1-4, 5-6, 9-10 & 13-15.

1922 Pic, M. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges exot. -ent., 36:1-32.

1922 Pic, M. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges exot. -ent., 37:1-32.

1923 Pic, M. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges exot. -ent., 38:1-32.

1923 Pic, M. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges exot. -ent., 39:3-32.

1923 Pic, M. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges

exot. -ent., 40:1-32.

1924 Pic, M. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges exot. -ent., 42:1-32.

1925 Borchmans, F. Neue Heteromeren aus dem malayischen Gebiete. Treubia, 6:329-354, 4 figs.

1925 Pic, M. Notes diverses, descriptions et diagnoses. Echange, 41:1-3, 5-6, 9-11 & 13-14.

1925 Pic, M. Coleopteres exotiques en partie nouveaux. Echange, 41:3-4, 8, 11-12 & 15-16.

1925 Pic, M. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges exot. -ent., 44:1-32.

1926 Pic, M. Mutations et descriptions de nouveaux Coléoptères. Bull. Mus. Paris, 32:76-80.

1926 Pic, M. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges exot. -ent., 45:1-32.

1926 Pic, M. Nouveaux Coléoptères du globe. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 51:235-238.

1926 Silvestri, F. Descrizione di due novi generi di Coleotteri mirmecofili dell' Extremo Oriente. Boll. Lab. Zool Portici, 19:262-268.

1927 鹿野忠雄　日本產甲蟲類雜記.(Miscellaneous notes on Japan beetles). 動物學雜誌, 39:402-405.

1927 Pic, M. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Heteromera (ex parte), Col. Ent. Mitt., 16:48-49.

1927 Pic, M. Nouveaux Coleoptères exotigues. Ent. Mitt., 16:246-255.

1928 土井久作　本邦產數種の未記錄並びに新種の甲蟲. 動物學雜誌, 40:371-376, 3 figs.

1928 鹿野忠雄　日本產甲蟲類雜記 (二). 動物學雜誌, 40:208-212.

1928 鹿野忠雄　日本產甲蟲類雜記 (三). 動物學雜誌, 40:314-316.

1928 鹿野忠雄　日本產甲蟲類雜記 (四). 動物學雜誌, 40:351-353.

1928 Pic, M. Notes et descriptions. Mélanges exot. -ent., 51:1-36.

1929 Miwa, Y. A list of Coleoptera from the Pescadores (Hokoto), collected by Mr. R. Takahashi in June, 1929. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 19:469-470.

1930 神谷一男　甲蟲類雜感 (二) 水棲甲蟲類に就いて. 昆蟲, 4:59-60.

1930 鹿野忠雄　日本產甲蟲類の記 (一). 昆蟲, 4:63-65.

1930 鹿野忠雄　日本產甲蟲類の記 (二). 昆蟲, 4:128-130.

1930 鹿野忠雄　日本產甲蟲類の記 (三). 昆蟲, 4:205-206.

1930 Pic, M. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges exot. -ent., 55:1-36.

1931 鹿野忠雄　紅頭嶼甲蟲相. 日本生物地理學會會報, 2:168-192, 16 pls., 1 tab.

1931 三輪勇四郎　臺灣產甲蟲雜記. 臺博報, 21:185-188.

1931 三輪勇四郎　臺灣產甲蟲雜記 (2). (害蟲調查資料). 臺博報, 21:240-241.

1931 三輪勇四郎　臺灣產甲蟲雜記 (3). (新文獻其他). 臺博報, 21:300-302.

1931 三輪勇四郎　臺灣產甲蟲雜記 (4). (害蟲調查資料). 臺博報, 21:339-340.

1931 三輪勇四郎　臺灣產昆蟲目錄 (鞘翅目). (A systematic catalogue of Formosa Coleoptera). 臺灣總督府中央研究所農業部報告, 55:1-359.

1932 Kano, T. O. Coleopteran fauna of Kôtôsho (Resumé). Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Jap., 2:244-245.

1932 三輪勇四郎　臺灣產甲蟲雜記 (5). (臺灣產鞘翅目分類目錄補遺). 臺博報, 22:141-147.

1932 Miwa, Y., Chûjô, M. & Mutoso, T. An enumeration of Coleoptera from Kôtôsho (Botel-Tobago), with the descriptions of new species. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 22:296-309, 1 pl.

1932 三輪勇四郎　澎湖島產甲蟲類の分布. (The Coleoptera-fauna of Pescadores). 日本生物地理學會會報, 3:133-138.

1932 水戸野武夫　臺灣に於いて沖繩松に有害なる數種の甲蟲に就て. Sylvia, (3,4):204-210, 5 figs.

1932 Pic, M. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges exot. -ent., 59:10-36.

1923 神谷一男　横山博士著「日本の甲蟲」及び「續日本の甲蟲」に記載された甲蟲類に就いて. 關西昆蟲雜誌, 1:13-17.

1933 神谷一男、安立榮光　原色甲蟲圖譜. 三省堂 (東京) 56 pls., 另圖版說明約 120 pp., (無頁碼)序言及凡例 3 pp., 採集の方法と器具 6 pp.,

5 figs., 標本の製作と保存法 4 pp., 3 figs., 鞘翅目科の檢索表 22 pp., 6 figs., 和名索引 13 pp., 科名索引 2 pp.

1933 加藤正世 分類原色日本昆蟲圖鑑 第八輯. 鞘翅目(こがねむし.てんとうむし). (Three colour illustrated insects of Japan. Fasc. VIII. Coleoptera). 厚生閣 (東京), 50 pls., 另圖版說明 50 pp., 緒言 13 pp., 索引 20 pp.

1933 加藤正世 分類原色日本昆蟲圖鑑 第九輯. 鞘翅目(ほたる.かみきりその他). (Three colour illustrated insects of Japan. Fasc. IX. Coleoptera). 厚生閣 (東京), 50 pls., 另圖版說明 50 pp., 緒言 9 pp., 索引 29 pp.

1933 Liu, G. Catalogue of the phytophagous beetles of China. Lingnan Sci. J., 12:389-408.

1934 加藤正世 臺灣の甲蟲. 昆蟲界, 2(12): 封面.

1934 Pic, M. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges exot. -ent., 63:1-36.

1934 Pic, M. Notes diverses, nouveautés. Echange, 50:17-19.

1935 Kôno, H. Drei neue Heteromeren aus Japan und Formosa, mit einer Liste der geographischen Verbreitung der japanischen Pyrochroiden und Pediliden. Ins. matsum., 9:157-161, 1 fig.

1935 Pic, M. Notes diverses, nouveautés. Echange, 51:11-15.

1935 Pic, M. Nouveautés diverses Mélanges exot. -ent., 66:1-36.

1935 山內喜三郎 臺灣恒春郡の昆蟲調查報告(一) 鞘翅目 I. (Report on the insects of Koshun-District, Formosa 1, Coleoptera I). 梅野昆蟲研究所報告, 1:27-39, 2 figs.

1935 山內喜三郎 臺灣恒春郡の昆蟲調查報告(二) 鞘翅目 II. (Report on the insects of Koshun-District, Formosa 2, Coleoptera II). 梅野昆蟲研究所報告, 2:29-35.

1936 Kôno, H. Neue und wenig bekannte Kaefer Japans. I. Ins. matsum., 10:87-98, 6 figs.

1936 Mader, L. Neue Coleopteren und Notizen. Ent. Rdsch., 54:112-115.

1936 Pic, M. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges exot. -ent., 67:1-36.

1937 Chûjô, M. A list of some beetles in Umeno Entomological Laboratory. Bull. Umeno ent. Lab., 4:61-63.

1937 Csiki, E. Beschreibung neuer Coleopteren Ent. Nachr. -Bl., 11:5-8.

1937 Chûjô, M. A list of some beetles in Umeno Entomological Laboratory. (梅野昆蟲研究所所藏若干甲蟲名錄). Bull. Umeno ent. Lab., 4:61-63.

1937 神谷一男 日本產甲蟲類圖譜. 日本の甲蟲, 1:1-4, 1 pl.

1937 神谷一男 日本產甲蟲類圖譜 (二). 日本の甲蟲, 1:61-64, 8 pls.

1937 Mader, L. Neue Coleopteren aus China and Japan nebst Notizen. Ent. Nachr.-Bl., 11:179-186.

1937 三輪勇四郎 日本甲蟲分類學. 四ヶ原刊行會 (東京), 202 pp., figs., 另序, 緒言及目次 12 pp., 索引 40 pp.

1937 Pic, M. Nouveautés diverses. Mélanges exot. -ent., 69:1-36.

1938 Chûjô, M. A list of some beetles in Umeno Entomological Laboratory (2). Bull. Umeno ent. Lab., 6:2-4.

1938 Kano, T. Contribution to the knowlege of the Coleopterous fauna of Kôtôsho (Botel Tobago). Annot. zool. jap., 17:113-119, 2 pls.

1938 神谷一男 日本產甲蟲類圖譜 (三). 日本の甲蟲, 2:1-4, 1 pl.

1938 神谷一男 日本產甲蟲類圖譜 (四). 日本の甲蟲, 2:59-61, 7 pls.

1938 Pic, M. Nouveautés diverses, mutations, Mélanges exot.-ent., 70:1-36.

1939 Kano, T. Second contribution to the knowledge of the Coleopterous fauna of Kôtôsho (Botel Tobago). Annot. zool. jap., 18:29-32, 1 pl.

1939 神谷一男 日本產甲蟲類圖譜 (五). (The beetles of Japan V). 日本の甲蟲, 3:1-4, 1 pl.

1939 Pic, M. Nouveautes et observations dur divers Coléoptéres. Verh. VII. intern. Kongr. Ent. (Berlin 1938), 1:342-344.

1940 Chûjô, M. Contribution to the Coleopteran fauna of Koto-syo (Botel-Tobago Is.), Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 30:8-13.

1940 平山修次郎 原色甲蟲圖譜. 三省堂 (東京), 172 pp., 52 pls., 另序言 2 pp., 附錄 9 pp., 科

名索引 3 pp., 科別索引 34 pp., 和名索引 27 pp.

1942 Strand, E. Bemerkungen ueber Schenkling's "Coleopterorum Catalogus." Folia zool. hydrobiol., 11:188-193.

1944 關 公一 鞘翅類雜記 (1). 昆蟲世界, 48: 155-156.

1946 Théry, A. Corrections au "Coleopterorum Catalogus". Novit. ent., 15-16:155-156.

187. FAM. CARABIDAE, (s. l.)

1887 Kolbe, H. J. *Damaster* auf Formosa. Ent. Nachr., 13:340-341.

1907 宋木得一 鞘翅目の一科〔Paussidae〕に就て. 動物學雜誌, 19:168-176, 1 pl.

1909 Born, P. *Calosoma maximowiczi sauteri* nov. subspec. Soc. ent., (Int. Ent.-Ver.), 24 :99.

1911 Kuntzen, H. Bemerkungen ueber einige Trigonotominen des indomalayischen Gebietes (Carabidae). Ent. Rdsch., 28:164-165, 175-176, & 182-183.

1912 Dupuis, P. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Carabidae. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 56:282-291 & 308-338.

1912 Wasmann, E. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Paussidae (Col.). (197. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Myrmekophilen.). Suppl. ent., 1:1-4, 6-7 figs., 1 pl.

1913 Dupuis, P. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Carabidae. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 57:81-87, 170-174, 263-269 & 418-425.

1914 Dupuis, P. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Carabidae. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 58:29-36.

1914 Neiolitzky, F. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: *Bembidion (Bracteon) fusiforme* nov. spec. (Col.). Ent. Mitt., 3:168-169.

1919 Andrewes, H. E. On the types of Oriental Carabidae in the British Museum and in the Hope Department of the Oxford University. Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1919:119-217.

1921 Andrewes, H. E. Notes on synonymy and on some types of Oriental Carabidae in various foreign collections. Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1921:145-195.

1922 Andrewes, H. E. Notes on the types of Oriental Carabidae in the Stettin Museum. Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1922:245-250.

1922 鹿野忠雄 臺灣にて新に得られたる步行蟲, 鹿野步行蟲分布集 (其の二). 昆蟲世界, 26: 228-229.

1923 Jeannel, A. Les Trechinae (Coleoptera: Carabidae) de la Région Orientale. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (9)12:393-435, 18 figs.

1924 Andrewes, H. E. On the Oriental Carabidae of the "Reise Novara." Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1923:459-468.

1924 鹿野忠雄 日本產步行蟲〔Carabidae〕の學名の變更に就て. 昆蟲世界, 28:329-331.

1925 Andrewes, H. E. A revision of the Oriental species of the genus *Tachys*. Ann. Mus. Genova, 51:327-502, 2 pls.

1926 Jeannel, R. Monographie des Trechinae. Morphologie comparée et distribution geographique d'un groupe de Coléoptères (1re livraison). Abeille, 32:221-550, 336 figs.

1927 Jeannel, R. Monographie des Trechinae. Morphologie comparée et distribution géographique d'un groupe de Coleopteres (2me liver.). Abeille, 33:1-592, 952 figs.

1927 Kolbe, H. Zur Morphologie der Arten von *Carapterus*, einer Gattung der Coleopterenfamilie der Paussiden. Dts. ent. Zts., 1926:369-384.

1927 Schauberger, E. Revision des Genus *Abax* Bon. Coleopt. Centralbl., 2:121-134.

1927 Uchida, T. & Tamanuki, K. Zwei neue Arten von *Acoptolabrus* (Col.)〔Carabidae〕. Ins. matsum., 2:102-104, 2 figs.

1928 Breuning, S. Monographie der Gattung *Calosoma* Web. (Col. Carab.) II. Teil. Wiener ent. Ztg., 44:81-141, 2 maps.

1928 Breuning, S. Monographie der Gattung *Calosoma* Web. (Col. Carab.) III. Teil. Koleopt. Rdsch., 14:43-101.

1928 Jeannel, R. Monographie des Trechinae. Morphologie comparée et distribution geographique d'un group de Coleopteres. (3e livraison.). Abeille, 35:1-808, 981 figs.

1928 Matsumura, S. Catalogus Coleopterorum Japonicum 〔Cicindelidae, Carabidae〕. Ins. matsum., 2:210-211.

1928 Matsumura, S. Catalogus Coleopterorum Japonicum (Carabidae). Ins. matsum., 3:55-56.

1929 Kano, T. Materials for the studies on the ground beetles (Carabidae) from Formosa. (1) On the genus *Lebidia* Morawitz, with description of one species and one new subspecies. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 19:521-525, 4 figs.

1929 Matsumura, S. Catalogus Coleopterorum Japonicum (Carabidae). Ins. matsum., 3:137-138, 193-194.

1930 Kano, T. Contribution to the Carabideous-fauna of Formosa, Pt. I. (with descriptions of two new species.). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 20:24-31, 4 figs.

1930 Kano, T. Contribution to the Carabideous-fauna of Formosa, II. A list of Carabid-beetles from the island of Botel Tobago (Kotosho). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 20:77-80.

1930 鹿野忠雄 臺灣產ヒゲブトクサムシ科(附)二新種の記載. (Formosan Paussidae, with descriptions of two new species). 昆蟲, 4:90-98, 1 pl.

1931 Alluaud, C. Additions aux Carabidae du Coleopterorum Catalogus édité par W. Junk et S. Schenkling. Afra, Paris, 3:1-3 & 5:24.

1931 de Basilewsky, P. Additions et rectifications aux Carabidae du "Coleopterorum Catalogus" de M. E. Csiki. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 71:95-97 & 145-149.

1931 Netolitzky, F. Kritischer zum Katalog der Harpalinae von Csiki (Coleopterorum Catalogus von Junk-Schenkling, Pars 97 et 98). Dts. ent. Zts., 1931:153-167.

1932 Kano, T. O. Description of a new *Carabus* from Formosa. Kontyu, 6:10, 1 fig.

1932 Jedlička, A. Neu Carabiden aus Ostasien. Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., 29:79-86.

1932 Minowa, S. New and hitherto-unrecorded Carabidae from Formosa (I). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formora, 22:281-292, 10 figs.

1933 Arnost, I. J. Carabiden aus Ostasien. Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., 30:144-150.

1933 Baenninger, M. Ueber Carabinae, Ergaenzungen und Berichtungen. Dts. ent. Zts., 1933:81-124.

1933 Sjhauberger, E. Zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Harpalinen (Zwoelter Beitrag). Wiener ent. Ztg., 50:64-78.

1933 戶澤信義 步行蟲の智識 (一). 關西昆蟲雜誌, 1:1-9, 2 figs., 1 pl.

1934 Jedlička, A. Neue Carabiden aus Ostasien, VI. Acta ent. Mus. Pragae, 12:116-124.

1934 Jedlička, A. Carabiden aus Ostasien, V. Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., 31:13-19.

1934 Jedlička, A. Monographie der mit *Colpodes* verwandten Gattungen aus China, Formosa und Philippinen. Acta ent. Mus. Pragae, 12:177-205, 1 pl.

1934 Sjhauberger, E. Zur Kenntnis der Indo-orientalischen Harpalinen. (Dritter Beitrag). Ent. Anz., 14:9-13.

1934 戶澤信義 步行蟲の智識 (二). 關西昆蟲雜誌, 1:41-54, 3-10 figs.

1934 戶澤信義 步行蟲の智識 (三). 關西昆蟲雜誌, 2:1-10, 4 figs.

1935 Andrewes, H. E. The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Carabidae. Vol. II-Harpalinae-I. xvi & 323 pp., 51 figs., 5 pls., 1 map. London (Taylor & Francis).

1935 Breuning, S. Ueber Carabini. Folia zool. hydrobiol., Riga, 8:29-40.

1935 Jedlička, A. Neue Carabiden aus Ostasien. Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., 32:1-20.

1935 Jedlička, A. Neue Carabiden. Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., 32:153.

1935 Jedlička, A. Neue Carabiden aus Ostasien. 10. Teil. 20 pp., 1 pl. Prague (The author).

1935 Jedlička, A. Ueber ostasiatische *Chlaenius* Arten aus der Gruppe *vestitus-inops* (Col.: Carab.). Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., 32:212-215.

1935 戶澤信義 步行蟲の智識 (四). 關西昆蟲雜誌, 3:15-26, 2 pls.

1936 Breuning, S. Monographie der Gattung *Carabus* L. (VII. Teil). Bestimm.-Tab. eur. Col., 110:1363-1610, pls. 1-41.

1936 Jedlička, A. Neue *Colpodes* Arten aus Japan. Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., 33:48-51.

1937 Andrewes, H. E. Papers on Oriental Carabidae, XXXII. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (20)10:561-576.

1937 BALIANI, A. Studi sulle *Amara* asiatiche (Coleopt. Carab.). Mem. Soc. ent. ital., 69: 176-183.

1937 JEDLIČKA, A. *Calathus*-Arten und ihre Verwandten aus China. Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., 34:78-83.

1937 JEANNEL, R. Les Bembidiides endogés (Col. Carabidae). Monographie d'une lignée gondwanienne. Rev. franc. Ent., 3:241-396, 245 figs.

1937 三輪勇四郎　*Damaster*（マヒマヒカブリ）〔歩行蟲科，Carabidae〕の分布に關する調査．日本の甲蟲，1:65-71, 8 figs.

1938 ANDREWES, H. E. On *Cillenus* SAMOUELLE (Coleoptera, Carabidae). Proc. ent. Soc. London (B), 7:190-196.

1938 BARNINGER, M. Monographie der Subtribus Scaritina (Col. Carab.). I. Dts. ent. Zts., 1937:81-160.

1938 BARNINGER, M. Monographie der Subtribus Scaritina (Col. Carab.). II. Dts. ent. Zts., 1938:41-181, 5 pls.

1938 平山修次郎　臺灣高山產カブリモドキ〔*Carabus* (*Coptolabrus*)〕の一種．蟲の世界，2: 23, 1 fig., 2:65.

1938 JEDLIČKA, A. Versuch einer Bestimmungstabelle der mir bekannten *Pterostichus*-Arten aus Ostasien. 12 pp., 1 pl., Prague (The author).

1938 加藤正世　タイワンカブリ〔*Coptolabrus formosanus* UCHIDA & TAMAN.〕の正體．昆蟲界，6:109.

1938 LIEBKE, M. Denkschrift veber die Carabiden-Tribus Colliurini. Festschr. E. STRAND, 4:37-141, 145 figs.

1939 BARNINGER, M. Monographie der Subtribus Scaritina (Col. Carab.) III. 〔concl.〕. Dts. ent. Zts., 1939:126-161.

1939 平山修次郎　ホソアヲゴミムシ〔*Drypta dentata* ROSSI〕臺灣に產す．蟲の世界，3: 110.

1939 平山修次郎　クロモンヒラナガゴミムシ〔*Trigonodactyla insignis* BATES〕臺灣に產す．蟲の世界，3:110.

1939 平山修次郎　ルリヒラタゴミムシ〔*Dicranoncus femoralis* CHAUDOIR〕臺灣に產す．蟲の世界，3:110.

1939 JEDLIČKA, A. Neue Carabiden aus Ostasien. xll. 8 pp. Prague (The author).

1939 三輪勇四郎　臺灣步行蟲記．(Notes on *Scarites* in Japan). 日本の甲蟲，3:21-25, 1 fig., 3 pls.

1939 關　公一　タイワンカブリモドキ〔*Carabus* (*Coptolabrus*) *nankotaizanus* KANO〕に就いて．昆蟲界，7:321-323, 1 pl.

1939-40 JEDLIČKA, A. Neue Carabiden aus Ostasien. XII, XIII. Prague, The author 1939 8 pp., 1940 18 pp.

1940 土屋規申　日本產 *Dischissus* 屬步行蟲に就て．昆蟲世界，44:297-300, 1 fig.

1940 JEANNEL, R. Les Calosomes (Col. Carabidae). Mém. Mus. Paris (N. S.), 13(1):1-240, 208 figs., 8 pls.

1940 JEDLIČKA, A. Neue Carabiden aus Ostasien. XIII. 18 pp. Prague (The author).

1941 JEANNEL, R. Sur le genre *Pseudomasoreus* DESBROCHERS. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 46:62-67, 2 figs.

1941 JEDLIČKA, A. Versuch einer Monographie der pal. Carabiden-Gattungen mit abgestuzten Fluegeldecken (Truncatipennen) mit Beruecksichtigung der indischen Fauna. 27 pp., 2 pls., Prague (The author).

1942 土屋規申　*Curtonotus* (*Paracurtonotus* subgen. nov.) *giganteus* MOTSCHULSKY に就いて．〔Notes on *C.* (*P.*) *giganteus* MOTSCHULSKY.〕．昆蟲界，10:494-497, 5 figs., 1 pl.

1942 VAN EMDEN, F. I. A key to the genera of larval Carabidae (Col.). Trans. ent. Soc. London, 92:1-99, 100 figs.

1946 JEDLIČKA, A. Description des Carabides nouveaux de l'Asia orient. 16 pp., Prague (The author).

1947 土屋規申　日本產ゴミムシ類の數種に就いて．(Ueber einige japanische Carabiden). Mushi, 17:91-93.

1949 JEDLIČKA, A. Les espèces du genre *Trichotichnus* MORAW. de l'île de Formosa (Col.: Carabidae). Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., 46:108-111.

1949 KULT, K. Revision of the genus *Dyschirius*, BON., species from S. E. Asia (Col.: Carabidae). Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., 46:122-132.

1950 DARLINGTON, P. J. JR. Paussid beetles. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 76:47-142, 206 figs., 3 maps.

1951 DE CARBALHO, E. L. Contribution pour un nouveau catalogue de la famille des Paussides (Col.:Carab.:Isochaeta). Mem. Estud. Mus. zool. Coimbra, 207:1-51, 1 fig., 2 pls.

1951 JEDLIČKA, A. Les Carabides nouveaux de l'Asie orientale (Col.). Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., 48:108-116, 8 figs.

1951 KULT, K. Revision of the genus *Clivina* LATR., from Oriental region (Col. : Carabidae). Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., 48:16-32.

1952 JEDLIČKA, A. Neue Carabiden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Budapest (Col.). Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 2:79-93, 1 fig.

1952 QUENTIN, R. M. Deux *Mastax* nouveaux d'Asie (Col. Carabidae). Rev. franc. Ent., 19:53-55, 3 figs.

1953 JEDLIČKA, A. Revision der Tribus Pterostichini (Col., Carabidae). Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., 50:85-112, 14 figs.

1954 HABU, A. On *Trephionus otuboi* HABU (Col., Carabidae). Bull. nat. Inst. agric. Sci., Tokyo (C), 4:263-279, 9 figs.

1954 JEDLIČKA, A. Neue Carabiden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen Naturwissenschaftlichen Museums in Budapest (Coleoptera). Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 5:225-229, 2 figs.

188. FAM. CICINDELIDAE

1878 BATES, H. W. Descriptions of 25 new species of Cicindelidae. Cist. ent., 2:329-336.

1909 HORN, W. On three new Cicindelinae. Notes Leyden Mus., 31:186-188.

1912 HORN, W. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Cicindelinae. Ent. Mitt., 1:129-139.

1924 鹿野忠雄 日本領土内に産する斑蛍(Cicindelidae)目錄 附一新異常形の記載. 昆蟲世界, 28:154-160, 1 fig.

1928 MATSUMURA, S. Catalogus Coleopterorum Japonicum (Cicindelidae, Carabidae). Ins. matsum., 2:210-211.

1929 鹿野忠雄 紅頭嶼產斑蛍及天牛目錄並に同島昆蟲相に就きての考察. (A list of Cicindelidae and Cerambycidae from the island of Botel Tobago (Kotosho), with a consideration of its insect-fauna). 昆蟲, 3:76-82.

1930 鹿野忠雄 澎湖島產二種の斑蛍に就て. 昆蟲世界, 34:306-308, 2 figs.

1931 KANO, T. Descriptions of two new species of Formosan Cicindelidae. Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, 7(2):69-71.

1932 MINOWA, S. Two new tiger-beetles from Formosa and Loo-choo. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 22:293-295, 2 figs.

1934 HADDEN, F. C. Cicindelidae in the collection of the experiment station of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, and in the collection of FRED. C. HADDEN. Proc. hawaii. ent. Soc., 8:487-495.

1936 三輪勇四郎 昆蟲綱鞘翅翅目斑蛍科(Cicindelidae). 日本動物分類, (10)8(4):1-98, 57 figs.

1940 尾池一清 日本產 *Cicindela* 屬 *sylvatica-hybrida-campestris* 群の分布に就て. (On distribution of *sylvatica-hybrida-campestris* group, *Cicindela* in Japan). 關西昆蟲學會會報, 10(1):14-19, 1 fig.

1955 MANDL, K. Zur Kenntnis der Cicindeliden Süd-Chinas (Col.) (III. Teil). Ent. Arb., 6:334-340.

189. FAMM. HALIPLIDAE, DYTISCIDAE

1899 RÉGIMBART, M. Revision des Dytiscidae de la région Indo-Sino-Malaise. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., 68:186-367.

1919 ZIMMERMANN, A. Die Schwimmkaefer der Deutschen entomologischen Museum in Berlin-Dahlem. Arch. Natg., 83A(12):68-249, 22 figs., 3 pls.

1919 ZIMMERMANN, A. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Haliplidae et Dytiscidae (Col.). Ent. Mitt., 8:75-77.

1920 ZIMMERMANN, A. Bemerkungewerte Neuerwerbungen des zoologischen Museums in Hamburg. Haliplidae, Dytiscidae et Gyrinidae. Ent. Bl., 16:224-234.

1924 Zimmermann, A. Die Haliplíden der Welt. Bestimmungstabellen der Haliplidae mit gleichzeitig beigefügten Detailbeschreibungen der einzelnen Arten. Ent. Bl., 20:1-16, 65-80, 129-144 & 193-213.

1928 Zimmermann, A. A revision of the Dytiscid genus *Lacconectus* (Motsch.). J. Sarawak Mus., 3:383-388.

1931 Gschwendtner, L. Neue Dytiscidae aus Formosa. Ent. Anz., 11:21.

1931 Kano, T. & Kamiya, K. Two new species of Haliplidae from Japan. Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., 2:1-4, 1 pl.

1931 三輪勇四郎　新らしく發表された臺灣産龍蟲科二種．昆蟲，5:92.

1931 Takizawa, M. The Haliplidae of Japan. Ins. matsum., 5:137-143, 2 figs.

1932 神谷一男　日本產小頭水蟲科〔Haliplidae〕圖說．昆蟲，5:197-208, 6-7 pls.

1932 神谷一男　日本產龍蟲科〔Dytiscidae〕目錄．熱帶農學會誌，13:10-20.

1932 Takizawa, M. The Dytiscidae of Japan. Part I (Noterinae, Laccophilinae). Ins. matsum., 7:17-24, 1 fig.

1933 Takizawa, M. The Dytiscidae of Japan. Part II (Hydroporinae). Ins. matsum., 7: 165-179.

1934 神谷一男　鞘翅目 Dytiscidae 龍蟲科．日本產昆蟲目錄，4:1-9.

1934 神谷一男　鞘翅目Haliplidae小頭水蟲科．日本產昆蟲目錄，4:9-10.

1934 Zimmermann, A. Monographie der palaearktischen Dytisciden V. Colymbetinae. Koleopt. Rdsch., 20:209-214.

1936 神谷一男　昆蟲綱鞘翅群鞘翅目小頭水蟲科(Haliplidae)．日本動物分類，(10)8(6):8-49 & 52, 27 figs.

1938 Kamiya, K. A systematic study of the Japanese Dytiscidae. J. Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku, 5:1-68, 4 figs., 7 pls., 1 tab.

1938 神谷一男　オホイテモジシマゲンゴロウ(*Hydaticus pacificus* Aubé) 火燒島に產す．日本の甲蟲，2:64.

1938 神谷一男　昆蟲綱鞘翅群鞘翅目龍蟲科 (Dytiscidae)．日本動物分類，(10) 8 (11):1-137, 112 figs.

1939 Guignot, F. Contribution á l'étude des *Bidessus*. Bull. Soc. Etud. Sci. n. Vaucluse, 10:51-61, 10 figs.

1944 Balfour-Browne, J. On the Chinese and Japanese species of *Hyphydrus* (Col., Dytiscidae). Proc. ent. Soc. London (B), 13:127 -130, 5 figs.

1944 關 公一　日本產ゲンゴロウ科〔龍蟲科, Dytiscidae〕の數種に就いて．(Ueber einige Japanische Schwimmkafer). 昆蟲世界，48:90 -92.

1945 Brinck, P. Nomenklatorische und systematische Studien ueber Dytisciden. III. Die Klassifikation der Cybisterinen. Acta Univ. lund., (N. F.) (2)41(4):1-20, 1 fig.

190. FAM. GYRINIDAE

1914 Uyttenboogaart, D. L. Description d'une nouvelle espece de *Dineutes* (Fam. Gyrinidae de l'Ile de Formose. Zool. Meded., 1:140.

1916 Zimmermann, A. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Gyrinidae. Arch. Natg., 82A(5): 122.

1920 Zimmermann, A. Bemerkungswerte Neuerwerbungen des Zoologischen Museums in Hamburg. Haliplidae, Dytiscidae et Gyrinidae. Ent. Bl., 16:224-234.

1926 Ochs, G. Die Dineutini. 2. Tribus der Unterfam. Enhydrinae, Fam. Gyrinidae (Col.). Ent. Zts. (Int. ent. Ver.), 40:61-74, 112-126, 129-140 & 190-197.

1931 神谷一男　日本產オナガミヅスマシ屬に就いて．(On the genus *Orectochilus* of Japan). 東京蟲乃會研究報告，1:13-16, 3 figs.

1931 Takizawa, M. The Gyrinidae of Japan. Ins. matsum., 6:13-21.

1933 神谷一男　日本產オホミヅスマシ屬に就いて．(On the *Dineutus*, Gyrinidae of Japan). 昆蟲，7:1-5, 4 figs.

1933 神谷一男　日本產オナガミヅスマシ屬並びに一新種新亞種の記載．(On the genus *Orectochilus* (Gyrinidae), with descriptions of a new species and a new subspecies from Japan). 昆蟲，7:240-244, 3 figs.

1934 CHEO, M. T. The Gyrinidae of China. Peking n. Hist. Bull., 8:205-237.

1934 神谷一男 鞘翅目 Gyrinidae 豉虫科. 日本產昆蟲目錄, 4:10-12.

1936 神谷一男 昆蟲綱鞘翅亞綱鞘翅目豉虫科 (Gyrinidae). 日本動物分類, (10)8(6):1-27 & 50-52, 31 figs.

1941 森山忠光 オキナハオホミヅスマシの生態斷片. (Notes on the bionomics of *Dineutes mellyi* REGIMBART, Coleop., Gyrinidae). 昆蟲, 15:171-172, 3 figs.

1949 MOUCHAMPS, R. Contribution á la systématique des Coleopteres Gyrinides. I. *Dineutus* (*Spinosodineutes*) HATCH. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 85:216-264, 5 pls., 2 maps.

1950 OCHS, G. Bemerkungen zur Gyriniden-Fauna Japan's. Opusc. ent., 15:75-79.

191. FAMM. CUPIDAE, RHYSODIDAE

1911 HELLER, K. M. Eine neue *Ceracupes* Art aus Formosa. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 55:256-257, 1 fig.

1928 玉貫光一 日本產扁蟲科 [Cupedidae] に關する分類學的研究. 動物學雜誌, 40:242-254, 4 figs., 1 tab.

1930 三輪勇四郎 臺灣の背筋蟲科 (Rhysodidae) に就て. 臺博報, 20:384-385.

1934 MIWA, Y. On a new species of Rhysodidae from Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 24:256-257, 1 fig.

1934 三輪勇四郎 本邦產背筋蟲科に就いて. 昆蟲界, 2:487-493.

1942 ARROW, G. J. The beetle family Rhysodidae, with some new species and a key to those at present known. Proc. ent. Soc. London (B), 11:171-183.

192. FAM. HYDROPHILIDAE

1913 D'ORCHYMONT, A. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Hydrophilidae (Col.). Suppl. ent., 2:1-18, 1 pl.

1914 D'ORCHYMONT, A. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Hydrophilidae (Col.) II. Ent. Mitt., 3:322-328, 3 figs.

1929 D'ORCHYMONT, A. Contribution á l'étude des Paplpicornia. 7 Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 69:79-96.

1931 D'ORCHYMONT, A. On 2 species of *Sphaeridium* from the Oriental region (Hydrophilidae). Lingnan Sci. J., 7:409-412, 3 figs.

1933 D'ORCHYMONT, A. Quelques mots au sujet de la distribution géographique des Palpicornes (Coleoptera-Polyphaga). CR. 5e Congr. intern. Ent. (Paris 1932), 2:377-385.

1934 神谷一男 鞘翅目 Hydrophilidae 牙蟲科. 日本產昆蟲目錄, 4:13-21.

1936 D'ORCHYMONT, A. Revision des *Coelostoma* (s. str.) non Américains. Bull. Mus. Belg., 7(2):1-38, 25 figs.

1937 D'ORCHYMONT, A. Revision du groupe oriental *Berosus* (*Enoplurus*) *indicus* MOTSCHULSKY (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). Bull. Mus. Belg., 13(30):1-15, 8 figs.

1939 D'ORCHYMONT, A. Revision des *Globaria* (LATREILLE) HOPE *ex p.* (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 79:87-110, 6 figs.

1939 神谷一男 日本產水棲甲蟲類 (I). 牙蟲科 (1). (The water beetles of Nippon I. Hydrophilidae 1). 日本の甲蟲, 3:26-31, 5 figs.

1941 D'ORCHYMONT, A. Revision des espèces du genre *Regimbartia* ZAITZEV (Coleoptera: Hydrophilidae). Bull. Mus. Belg., 17(4):1-15, 4 figs.

1942 D'ORCHYMONT, A. Revision du genre *Armostus* SHARP (Coleoptera Hydrophilidae Cercyonini). Bull. Mus. Belg., 18(15):1-10, 1 fig.

1942 D'ORCHYMONT, A. Revision du sous-genre *Homalochthebius* KUWERT 1887 du genre *Ochthebius* LEACH (Coleoptera: Hydraenidae). Bull. Mus. Belg., 18(39):1-16, 5 figs.

1942 D'ORCHYMONT, A. Le groupe de l'*Ochthebius* (*Hymenodes*) *metallescens* ROSENHAUER (Coleoptera: Palpicornia Hydraenidae). Bull. Mus. Belg., 18(51):1-16, 5 figs.

1942 D'ORCHYMONT, A. Contribution a l'étude de la tribu Hydrobiini BEDEL, specialement de sa sous-tribu Hydrobiae (Palpicornia-Hydrophilidae). Mém. Mus. Belg., 24(2):1-68, 4 figs.

1943 D'ORCHYMONT, A. Contribution a l'étude du sous-genre *Ochthebius* (s. str.) KUWERT, 1887 (Coleoptera: Palpicornia Hydraenidae). Bull. Mus. Belg., 19(10):1-24, 6 figs.

1949 BALFOUR-BROWNE, J. Notes on the subfamily Epimetopinae (Col.: Palpicornia) with the description of a new genus and of three new species. Proc. ent. Soc. London (B), 18:12-18, 6 figs.

193. FAMM. SCYDMAENIDAE, SCAPHIDIIDAE, CLAVIGERIDAE, PSELAPHIDAE, SILPHIDAE

1912 RAFFRAY, A. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Pselaphidae (Col.). Ent. Mitt., 1:103-109.

1913 REITTER, E. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Scydmaenidae. Ent. Mitt., 2:265-268.

1914 PORTEVIN, G. Silphidae (Col.). Suppl. ent., 3:5-8.

1914 RAFFRAY, A. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Pselaphidae (Col.) II. Suppl. ent., 3:1-4.

1915 PIC, M. Diagnoses de nouveaux genres et nouvelles espèces de Scaphidiides. Echange, 31:30-32, 35, 40 & 43.

1921 ACHARD, J. Notes sur les Scaphidiidae du Musée de Leyde. Zool. Meded., 6:84-91.

1923 PORTEVIN, G. Révision des Necrophorini DU GLOBE. Bull. Mus. Paris, 29:64-71, 141-146, 226-233 & 303-309.

1923 RAFFRAY, A. Etude sur la distribution geographique des Coleopteres de la famille des Pselaphides. Mem. pont. Accad. n. Lincei, 6(2):149-229.

1924 CSIKI, E. Scaphidiidae formosae novae. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 21:32.

1924 PORTEVIN, G. Révision des Necrophorini DU GLOBE. Bull. Mus. Paris, 30:83-87, 145-150, 185-192, 287-293 & 374-377.

1924 RAFFRAY, A. Etude sur la distribution geographigue des Coleopteres de la famille des Pselaphides. Mem. pont. Accad. n. Lincei, 7(2):1-158.

1925 PORTEVIN, G. Revision des Necrophorini DU GLOBE. Bull. Mus. Paris, 31:165-170.

1926 PORTEVIN, E. Les grands necrophages DU GLOBE. Encycl. ent., (A 6):1-270, 201 figs.

1929 KÔNO, H. Beitrag zur Silphiden-Fauna Japans (Col.). Ins. matsum., 3:157-165, 1 fig.

1935 河野廣道 鞘翅目 Silphidae シデムシ科. 日本產昆蟲目錄, 7:1-5.

1936 JEANNEL, R. Monographie des Catopidae. Mem. Mus. Paris, (N. S.), 1:1-433, 1027 figs.

1937 MIWA, Y. Description of a new species of Silphidae from Formosa (Coleoptera). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 27:244-245, 1 fig.

1943 三輪勇四郎・水戸野武夫 邦產出尾環蟲〔Scaphidiidae〕誌. 臺博報, 33:512-555, 9 figs.

1943 坂口浩平 日本產角太蟻塚蟲〔Clavigeridae〕概說. 寶塚昆蟲館報, 37:1-4, 3 figs.

1948 PARK, O. Studies in Japanese Pselaphidae (Coleop.), I. Introduction, materials, checklist and key to genera. Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci., 8:203-221.

1948 PARK, O. Checklist of the genus *Batrisodes* (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci., 8:137-169.

1951 JEANNEL, R. Sur la systematique des genres de la tribu Pselaphini RAFFRAY (Coleoptera: Pselaphidae). Rev. franc. Ent., 18:5-11.

194. FAM. STAPHYLINIDAE

1914 BENICK, L. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Steninae (Col.). Ent. Mitt., 3:285-287.

1914 FENYES, A. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Aleocharinae. Arch. Natg., 80A(2):

45-55.

1922 Bernhauer, M. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Staphylinidae, I. Teil. Arch. Natg., 88 A(7):220-237.

1929 Bernhauer, M. Zur Kenntnis der Gattungen *Astilbus* Steph., *Orphebius* Motsch. und *Deroleptus* Bernh. Zool. Anz., 82:142-155.

1935 Bernhauer, M. Neuheiten der palaearktischen Staphylinidenfauna I. Koleopt. Rdsch., 21:39-48.

1937 楚南仁博 守宮の小便の正體 (*Paederus fuscipes* Curtis, Staphylinidae). 臺博報, 27:216.

1938 Benick, L. F. C. Dreschers Steninen-Sammlungen von Java und Sumatra (Col. Staph.). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 99:1-49, 20 figs., (incl. Old World distribution of *Stenus*).

1939 安立親光 日本のハネカクシ(一)(日本產ハネカクシ科研究資料 X). (Rove beetles of Japan I. Tenth contribution to the knowledge of Staphylinidae of Japan). 日本の甲蟲, 3:5-10, 7 figs.

1939 Adachi, T. New Staphylinidae from Formosa (Ninth contribution to the knowledge of Staphylinidae of Japan). Kontyu, 13:165-166, 2 figs.

1939 Bernhauer, M. Zur Staphylinidenfauna von China und Japan. Ent. Nachr.-Bl., 12: 97-109, 145-158.

1939 Blackwelder, R. E. A generic revision of the Staphylinid beetles of the tribe Paederini. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., 87:93-125.

1939 Cameron, M. New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from Formosa. Proc. ent. Soc. London (B), 18:175-176.

1940 Bernhauer, M. Neuheiten der paläarktischen Staphylinidenfauna (Col. Staph.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 30:622-642, 1025-1047.

1941 Blackwelder, R. E. A monograph of the genus *Trigonurus* (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae). Amer. Mus. Novit., 1124:1-13.

1942 Blackwelder, R. E. Notes on the classification of the Staphylinid beetles of the groups Lispini and Osoriinae. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., 92:75-90.

1943 Bernhauer, M. Neuheiten der palaearktischen Staphylinidenfauna. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 33:169-188.

1949 Cameron, M. New species of Staphylinidae (Col.) from Formosa. Proc. R. ent. Soc. London (B), 18:175-176.

1949 Cameron, M. New species and records of Staphylinid beetles from Formosa, Japan, and South China. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., 99:455-477.

1952 Blackwelder, R. E. The generic names of the beetle family Staphylinidae, with an essay on genotypy. Bull. U. S. nat. Mus., 200:1-483.

195. FAMM. CUCUJIDAE, HELOTIDAE

1911 Ritsema Cz, C. A species of the Coleopterous genus *Helota* from Formosa. Notes Leyden Mus., 34:51-53.

1912 Grouvelle, A. *Psammoecus* nouveaux du Musée de Leide. Notes Leyden Mus., 34:81-94.

1929 Ohta, Y. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Helotiden-Fauna von Japan, Korea und Formosa. Ins. matsum., 3:108-110.

1931 Ohta, Y. Ueber einige Coelophoren und Helotiden-Arten aus Formosa, mit Beschreibung von 2 neuen Arten. Ins. matsum., 5: 134-136.

1937 河野廣道 梅野昆蟲研究所所藏の甲蟲類 (II). 郭公蟲科、大木蜂科. (Ueber die Kaefersammlung des Museums "Umeno Konchu Kenkiu-jo", II, Cleridae, Helotidae). 梅野昆蟲研究所報告, 4:58-60.

196. FAMM. CANTHARIDAE (s. l.), LYMEXYLIDAE, CLERIDAE, DASYTIDAE, CORYNETIDAE

1880 Haag-Rutenberg Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Canthariden. Dts. ent. Zts., 24:17-90.

1903 永澤小兵衛 無翅の蛍類に就て 附臺灣產の蛍種. 昆蟲世界, 7(71):286-289; 7(73):368-

373; 7(74):410-414.

1903 永澤小兵衛　臺灣產螢類に關する第二報告. (拾遺). 昆蟲世界, 7(76):500-507.

1904 渡瀨庄三郎　秋螢に就て. 動物學雜誌, 16: 1-15, 1 pl.

1905 永澤小兵衛　臺灣產螢に關せる第三回報告附南門に於ける螢火の一斑. 昆蟲世界, 9(93) :183-185.

1908 Olivier, E.　Le genre *Ototreta* E. Oliv. et descriptions d'espéces nouvelles. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1908:113-116.

1910 Olivier, E.　Description de Lampyrides nouveaux. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1910:285-287.

1910 Pic, M.　Malacodermeres nouveaux d'Afrique et d'Asie (Drilidae). Naturaliste, 33: 259.

1911 Giesbo, R.　Alcuni nuovi *Ichthyurus*. Ann. Mus. Genova, 45:44-51.

1911 Olivier, E.　Lampyrides rapportés de Formose par M. Hans Sauter. Ann. Mus. Genova, 45:209-210.

1911 Pic, M.　H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Cantharidae; Lampyridae, Mordellidae. Dts. ent. Nat.-Bibl., 2:188-189.

1912 Borchmann, F.　H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Lagriidae, Alleculidae, Cantharidae (Col.). Suppl. ent., 1:6-12.

1912 Schenkling, S.　H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute; Cleridae (Col.). Ent. Mitt., 1:321 -330.

1913 Olivier, E.　H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Lampyridae (Col.). Ent. Mitt., 2:269 -272.

1917 Schenkling, S.　H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Cleridae II (Col.). Arch. Natg., 82A (5):117-118.

1917 Schenkling, S.　H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Lymexylonidae (Col.). Arch. Matg., 82A(5):118-119.

1918 素木〔得一〕　臺灣產螢の種類. 臺博報, 8: 89-90.

1924 Kleine, R.　Die Gattung *Lyponia* Waterhouse (4. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lycidae). Ent. Bl., 20:170-175, 10 figs.

1925 Kleine, R.　Die Gattung *Macrolycus* C. O. Wtrh. (5. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lycidae). Dts. ent. Zts., 1925:325-331, 8 figs.

1926 Kleine, R.　Die Lyciden Formosas. Stettin. ent. Ztg., 87:97-110, 2 pls.

1926 Pic, M.　H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Mordellidae, Lycidae, Cantharidae. Ent. Mitt., 15:67-69.

1927 Kleine, R.　Bestimmungstabelle der Gattung *Xylobanus* C. O. Waterhouse.　Tijds. Ent., 70:43-72, 9 figs.

1927 牧茂市郎　タイワンホタル(臺灣螢)〔*Lucernula analis* H.〕に就て. 昆蟲世界, 31:74-78, 1 pl.

1928 Kleine, R.　Bestimmungstabelle der Gattung *Cautires* C. O. Waterhouse.　Arch. Natg., 92A(12):118-144, 3 pls.

1928 Pic, M.　Etude synoptique du genre *Pristolycus* Gorh. (Col.). Ent. Nachr.-Bl., 2:3 -4.

1929 河野廣道　本邦產筒蟲蟲科(Lymexylonidae)の昆蟲 (Col.). 昆蟲, 3:153-155.

1930 鹿野忠雄　日本領土產螢の三未錄種. (Three unrecorded Fire-flies (Lampyridae) from the Japanese Empire). 昆蟲, 4:242-245, 1 pl.

1931 Kleine, R.　Bestimmungstabelle der Gattung *Calochromus* Guér. (Col.). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 102:206-241, 188 figs.

1931 岡田 要　本邦產螢類學名の考察. 動物學雜誌, 43:130-149.

1932 Kôno, H.　Beitrag zur Lyciden-Fauna Japans. Ins. matsum., 7:54-64, 2 figs.

1934 神田左京　ホタル(螢)の名. 植物及動物, 2:2043-2046.

1934 Pic, M.　Neue exotische Coleopteren (*Malacodermata*). Ent. Anz., 14:45-47 & 54.

1935 神田左京　ホタル〔螢〕. 東京養賢堂, 400 pp.

1935 Miwa, Y.　Descriptions of two new species of Lymexylonidae from Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 25:456-458, 2 figs.

1937 河野廣道　梅野昆蟲研究所所藏の甲蟲類(II). 郭公蟲科. 大木蠹科. (Ueber die Kaefersammlung des Museums "Umeno Konchu Kenkiujo", II. Cleridae, Helotidae). 梅野昆蟲研究所報告, 4:58-60.

1937 Pic, M.　Nova Coleoptera Malacodermata. Ent. Bl., 33:58-65.

1939 Corporaal, J. B.　Revision of the Thaneroclerinae (Cleridae, Col.). Bijdr. Dierk., 27: 347-363, 3pls.

1939 Gressitt, J. L. Some Prionoceridae from China, Hainan, Formosa and Cochin-China (Coleoptera). Lingnan Sci. J., 18:187-196, 1 fig., 1 pl.

1941 Wittmer, W. Ergaenzungen zum Katalog der Malachiidae von J. Greiner (Pars 159 des Coleopterorum Catalogus). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 31:1122-1127.

1943 Klein, R. Neue Lyciden aus dem Ungarischen National-Museum (Col.). Ann. Mus. nat. hung., Budapest, 36(Zool.):145-156.

1944 Pic, M. Notes mélanges. Echange, 60:1-2, 9-10.

1944 Pic, M. Observations et nouveautés pour le genre *Hedybius* Ev. (Col.: Malachiidae). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 49:6-8.

1944 Wittmer, W. Catalogue des Drilidae E. Oliv. (Coleoptera: Malacodermata). Rev. Soc. ent. argent., 12:203-221.

1944 Wolcott, A. B. A generic review of the subfamily Phyllobaeninae (olim Hydnocerinae) (Col.). J. New York ent. Soc., 52:121-152.

1948 Wittmer, W. Supplement au Catalogue des Drilidae E. Oliv. (Col.; Malacodermata). Rev. Soc. ent. argent., 14:115-116.

1948 Wittmer, W. Notas sinonimicas y sistematicas sobre Malacodermata (1a nota). An. Soc. ci. argent., 145:167-173. (World catalogue).

1949 Corporaal, J. B. Third-eighth series of notes on systematics and synonymy. Ent. Ber., Amsterdam, 12:420-422.

1951 Wittmer, W. Notas sinonimicas y sistematicas sobre Malacodermata (2a nota). An. Soc. ci. argent., 151:276-278.

1952 Papp, C. S. Eine neue *Calochromus*-Art und-Larve aus Indien (West-Bengal) und ein Catalog ueber die bisher bekannten Arten (Coleoptera: Lycidae). Ark. Zool. (N.S.), 3:159-171, 4 figs., 1 pl.

1953 Wittmer, W. 15. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen Malacodermata, Col. Ent. Rev. Jap., 6:35-37.

1954 Wittmer, W. Zur Kenntnis der Cantharidae und Malachiidae der Insel Formosa. Revue suisse Zool., 61:271-282, 4 figs.

1955 Wittmer, W. 21. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Palaearktischen Malacodermata (Coleoptera). Mushi, 29:39-45, 2 pls.

197. FAMM. MORDELLIDAE, RHIPIPHORIDAE

1911 Pic, M. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Cantharidae, Lampyridae, Mordellidae. Dts. ent. Nat.-Bibl., 2:188-189.

1923 Schilder, F. A. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Rhipiphoridae (Col.). (Zugleich: Rhipiphoriden-Studien III). Ent. Mitt., 12:202-204.

1926 Pic, M. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Mordellidae, Lycidae, Cantharidae. Ent. Mitt., 15:67-69.

1927 Kôno, H. Beitrag zu den Rhipiphoriden-Arten von Japan. Ins. matsum., 1:177-182, 2 figs.

1928 Kôno, H. Einige Mordelliden-Arten Japans (Col.). Ins. matsum., 2:146-150, 5 figs.

1929 Kôno, H. Die Mordelliden Japans (Col.) (Nachtrag). Ins. matsum., 3:83-86.

1929 河野廣道 本邦産大花蚤科の研究. 動物學雜誌, 41:129-138

1930 鹿野忠雄 本邦産ハナノミの二未錄種.(Two unrecorded species of Mordellidae from the Japanese Empire). 昆蟲, 4:51-52.

1930 Kôno, H. Die Mordelliden Japans (Col.) (Zweiter Nachtrag). Ins. matsum., 4:104.

1934 Kôno, H. H. Sauter's Formosa Ausbeute: Mordellidae. Ins. matsum., 8:116-118.

1935 Chûjô, M. Descriptions of three new Mordellid-species from Formosa. Sylvia, 6:72-74, 1 pl.

1935 Chûjô, M. A systematic catalogue of Formosan Mordellidae (Coleoptera). Sylvia, 6:75-86.

1935 Chûjô, M. A systematic catalogue of Formosan Rhipiphoridae (Coleoptera). Sylvia, 6:129-135, 1 fig.

1936 河野廣道 梅野昆蟲研究所所蔵の甲蟲類 (1). 赤翅蟲科,地躡科,大花蚤科. (Ueber die Kaefersammlung des Museum "Umeno Konchu

Kenkiujo", I, Pyrochroidae, Meloidae, Rhipiphoridae). 梅野昆蟲研究所報告, 3:1-6.

1936 河野廣道 昆蟲綱鞘翅群鞘翅目花蚤科(Mordellidae). 日本動物分類, (10)8(1):1-79, 59 figs.

1936 河野廣道 昆蟲綱鞘翅群鞘翅目大花蚤科(Rhipiphoridae). 日本動物分類, (10) 8 (3):1-25, & 78-80, 16 figs.

1940 Ermisch, K. Revision der ostasiatischen *Glipa*-Arten (Col.: Mord.). Ent. Bl., 36:161-173, 8 figs.

1940-44 Pic, M. Opuscula martialis I-VII, Opuscula martialia VIII-XIII (16 pp. in each number). Echange, Moulins Num. spec.

1941 Ermisch, K. Tribus Mordellistenini (Col.: Mordell.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 31:710-726, 15 figs.

1941 Ermisch, K. Bemerkungen und Ergaenzungen zu Miohio Chûjô's Katalog der Mordelliden Formosas. Ent. Bl., 37:45.

1950 Ermisch, K. Die Gattungen der Mordelliden der Welt. Ent. Bl., 45-46:34-92.

1950 Nakane, T. & Nomura, S. New or little known Coleoptera from Japan and its adjacent regions. I. Mordellidae-Mordellinae. Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., 15:1-17, 9 figs.

1950 Nakane, T. New or little known Coleoptera from Japan and its adjacent regions V. Mordellidae-Mordellinae II. Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., 15:20-24, 1 fig.

1952 Ermisch, K. Neue Mordelliden aus der chinesischen Provinz Fukien. Ent. Bl., 143-157.

198. FAMM. CEPHALOIDAE, OEDEMERIDAE, MELOIDAE, PYROCHROIDAE, PEDILIDAE, ANTHICIDAE, HYLOPHILIDAE

1912 Wellman, C. New species of Lyttidae with notes of described species. Ent. News, 23:29-43.

1913 Pic, M. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Anthicidae, Pedilidae und Hylophilidae. Arch. Natg., 79A(2):129-135.

1919 牧荻一郎 臺灣葛上亭長(*Epicauta hirticornis* Haag?, 地膽科)に關する知見. 林業試驗場報告, 6:115-128, 2 figs., 1 pl., 1 tab.

1929 Kôno, H. Die Pyrochroiden Japans. Ins. matsum., 3:62-72, 2 figs.

1930 Miwa, Y. A new Formosan blister-beetle of the genus *Meloe*. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 20:12-13, 2 figs.

1931 Kerremor-Syriassaldo, H. Beitraege zur Kenntnis indischer Anthiciden II. Folia zool. hydrobiol., 2(1):1-41.

1932 Bertrem, J. G. Beitraege zur Kenntnis des Tribus der Horiini der Familie der Meloidae (Col.). I. Die Systematik der Horiini. Treubia, 14:85-101, 7 figs., 1 pl.

1932 Kôno, H. Die Nacerdinen Japans (Col.). Ins. matsum., 6:138-144.

1935 Kôno, H. Drei neue Heteromeren aus Japan und Formosa, mit einer Liste der geographischen Verbreitung der japanischen Pyrochroiden und Pediliden. Ins. matsum., 9:157-161, 1 fig.

1936 Heberdey, R. Revision der palaearktischen Arten der Gattung *Nolotus* Germ. Koleopt. Rdsch., 22:125-180.

1936 河野廣道 梅野昆蟲研究所所藏の甲蟲類 (I). 赤翅蟲科, 地膽科, 大花蚤科. (Ueber die Kaefersammlung des Museum "Umeno Konchu Kenkiujo", I, Pyrochroidae, Meloidae, Rhipiphoridae). 梅野昆蟲研究所報告, 3:1-6.

1936 河野廣道 昆蟲綱鞘翅群鞘翅目赤翅蟲科(Pyrochroidae). 日本動物分類, (10) 8 (2):1-33 & 51-52, 32 figs.

1936 河野廣道 昆蟲綱鞘翅群鞘翅目頸細蟲科(Pedilidae). 日本動物分類, (10) 8 (2):34-41, & 52-53, 4 figs.

1936 河野廣道 昆蟲綱鞘翅群鞘翅目地膽科 (Meloidae). 日本動物分類, (10) 8 (3):26-80, 43 figs.

1936 河野廣道 昆蟲綱鞘翅群鞘翅目頸長蟲科(Cephaloidae). 日本動物分類, (10)8( ):

1936 河野廣道 昆蟲綱鞘翅群鞘翅目擬天牛科(Oedemeridae). 日本動物分類, (10)8( ):

1937 Heberdey, R. F. Revision der *Tomoderus*-Arten von Indien, dem malayischen Archipel und von Australien (Col.: Anthiciden). Festschr. E. Strand, 2:246-288.

1937 KÔNO, H. Neue und wenig bekannte Kaefer Japans. II. Oedemeridae. Ins. matsum., 11:135-146, 8 figs.

1937 河野廣道 梅野昆蟲研究所所藏の甲蟲類(III). 擬天牛科. 頸長蟲科. (Ueber die Kaefersammlung des Museums "Umeno Konchu Kenkiujo", III, Oedemeridae, Cephaloidae). 梅野昆蟲研究所報告, 5:1-14, 2 figs.

1939 GRESSITT, J. L. Some Oedemeridae from South China, Hainan Is., Formosa and the Riukiu Islands (Coleoptera). Lingnan Sci. J., 18:217-231.

1942 河野廣道 熱帶系昆蟲とヒヲヅゲンセイ族 Horiini の本邦に於ける分布線. (On the geographical distribution of Horiini in Japan). 昆蟲界, 10:524-526.

1942 河野廣道 日本產ヒヲヅゲンセイ族 Horiini の種類に就いて. (Ueber die *Horia*-Arten aus Japan). 昆蟲界, 10:521-523.

1944 谷口和義 日本產擬天牛類〔Oedemeridae〕雜記(一). 昆蟲世界, 48:132-133.

1948 ARNETT, R. H. JR. A preliminary key to the genera of Oedemeridae of the World. Coleopt. Bull., 2:13-14.

1952 KASZAB, Z. Neue Epicautinen (Col.: Meloidae) aus der orientalischen Region. Ent. Arb., 3:79-89. (incl. key to spp., *Diniorella*).

1952 KASZAB, Z. Die palaearktischen und orientalischen Arten der Meloiden-Gattung *Epicauta* REDTB. Acta biol. hung., 3:573-599.

199. FAMM. ELATERIDAE, MELASIDAE, RHIPICERIDAE

1902 SCHWARZ, O. Neue Elateriden aus dem tropischen Asien, den malayischen Inseln und den Inseln der Südsee. Dts. ent. Zts., 1902:305-350.

1910 SZOMBATHY, C. Élatérides nouveaux au peu connus appartenant au Musée National Hongrois. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 8:353-360 & 445-448.

1924 FLEUTIAUX, E. Remarques sur les especes du genre *Pterotarsus* GUÉRIN (*Galba* auct.) (Coleoptera: Melasides). Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., 92:301-309.

1924 VAN EMDEN, F. Zur Kenntnis der Sandalidae. II. und III. Ent. Bl., 20:86-99, 3 figs.

1924 VAN EMDEN, F. H. SAUTER'S Formosa-Ausbeute: Sandalidae, (Col.). (Zur Kenntnis der Sandalidae I.). Ent. Mitt., 13:27-34, 8 figs.

1926 FLEUTIAUX, E. Remarques et observations sur le catalogue des Elateridae, Ire partie, de M. S. SCHENKLING. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., 95:91-112.

1927 MIWA, Y. Descriptions of new species of the Japanese Elateridae. (本邦產叩頭蟲科の新種について). Ins. matsum., 2:12-22, 1 pl.

1927 MIWA, Y. New and some rare species of Elateridae from the Japanese Empire. Ins. matsum., 2:105-114, 10 figs.

1928 MIWA, Y. New and some rare species of Elateridae from the Japanese Empire. Ins. matsum., 2:133-146, 5 pls.

1928 MIWA, Y. New and some rare species of Elateridae from the Japanese Empire. Ins. matsum., 3:36-51, 1 pl.

1928 三輪勇四郎 本邦產帶角蟲科 (Rhipiceridae) に就て. (On the Rhipiceridae of Japan). 臺博報, 18:371-376, 4 figs.

1929 FLEUTIAUX, D. Melasidae nouveaux (Col.). Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1929:35-37 & 206-209.

1929 MIWA, Y. Elateridae of Formosa (Contribution to the fauna of Formosan, Coleoptera). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 19: 225-246, 3 figs.

1929 MIWA, Y. Elateridae of Formosa (II). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 19:485-495, 1 fig.

1930 FLEUTIAUX, D. Description d'un *Campsosternus* nouveau de la collection du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Bull. Mus. Paris, (2)4:409.

1930 MIWA, Y. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Elateridae, I. Wiener ent. Ztg., 47:91-97.

1930 MIWA, Y. Elateridae of Formosa (III). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 20:1-12, 2 figs.

1930 MIWA, Y. Elateridae of Formosa (IV). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 20:57-68, 1 fig.

1930 VAN EMDEN, F. Die geographische Verb-

reitung der Sandalidae. 3. Wanderversamml. dts. Ent. Giessen, 1929:115-121, 3 figs.

1931 Miwa, Y. Elateridae of Formosa (V). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 21:72-98.

1931 Miwa, Y. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Elateridae II. Wiener ent. Ztg., 47:205-208.

1932 van Emden, F. Zweite Revision der Gattung *Simianellus* Emd., 1924 (17. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Sandaliden, Zugleich Philippinische Sandalidae 1). Wiener ent. Ztg., 49:189-211.

1934 Miwa, Y. The Fauna of Elateridae in the Japanese Empire. 〔日本產叩頭蟲科に關する研究〕. Dept. Agric. Res. Inst. Formosa. Rept., 65:1-289, 9 figs., 9 pls., 29 tabs.

1935 Fleutiaux, E. Rèvision des genres *Acraeus* Candèze et *Trachylacon* Motschulsky (Coléop.: Elater.). Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., 104: 11-29, 6 figs.

1939 Miwa, Y. Description of a new species belonging to the family Elateridae from Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 29: 65-66, 1 fig.

1941 Fleutiaux, E. Tableau des genres et sousgenres des Octocryptitae et des Agrypnitae (Col. Elateridae). Rev. franc. Ent., 8:42 -48.

200. FAM. BUPRESTIDAE

1912 Kerremans, C. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Buprestidae I. Arch. Natg., 78A (7):203-209.

1913 Kerremans, C. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Buprestiden (Teil II). Arch. Natg., 78A(11):110-116.

1927 Obenberger, J. Die Sphenopterensubgenera *Hoplistura* B. Jak. und *Tropicopeltis* B. Jak. (Col. Bupr.). Coleopt. Centralbl., 2:151 -201.

1929 三輪勇四郎　本邦產吉丁蟲科の研究 (1). 臺博報, 19:54-62.

1929 Obenberger, J. Révision des espèces exotiques du genre *Trachys* Fabr. du continent asiatique. Acta ent. Mus. Pragae, 7:5-106, 2 pls.

1929 Obenberger, J. Buprestidarum supplementa palaearctica. IV. Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., 26:9-14.

1929 Théry, A. Revision monographique des espèces du genre *Belionota* Esch. Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 74:132-147.

1930 Théry, A. Recherches synonymiques sur les Buprestides et notes diverses. Bull. Soc. Sci. n. Maroc, 10:21-53. (incl. list. *Galbella*).

1931 Hoscheck, A. B. Beitraege zur Kenntnis der Buprestiden (Col.), III. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 17:133-164.

1932 Obenberger, J. Neue Beitraege zur Kenntnis der orientalischen Prachtkaefer (Col.: Bupr.). Folia zool. hydrobiol., 4:205-221.

1933 三輪勇四郎　本邦產 *Chrysodema* 屬〔Buprestidae〕の分布に就いて〔講演要旨〕. 動物學雜誌, 45:105.

1935 三輪勇四郎、中條道夫　日本產未記錄のタマムシ. 昆蟲界, 3:270-282, 1 pl.

1936 Miwa, Y. & Chûjô, M. Catalogus Coleopterorum Japonicorum. Pars 1. Buprestidae. (日本產鞘翅目分類目錄, 吉丁蟲科). 26 pp. Taihoku (Taiwan-Konchu-Kenkyusho). 26 pp.

1936 Obenberger, J. De novis reginonis orientalis Agrili generis speciebus II. Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., 33:33-44.

1936 Obenberger, J. De novis Japoniae generis *Agrili* speciebus. Acta. Soc. ent. Čsl., 33:140 -141.

1938 三輪勇四郎、中條道夫　臺灣產タマムシ〔Buprestidae〕の稀種. 昆蟲界, 6: 1 pl.

1938 Obenberger, J. De novis a Dom. Dr. Jiri Baum in Africa meridionali anno 1938-1939 Buprestidarum speciebus collectis. Sborn. ent. Odd. nár. Mus. Praze, 17:5-18.

1938 Obenberger, J. Etudes sur les espèces du genre *Anthaxia* Eschsch. (Col. Bupr.). Sborn. Narod. Mus. Praze, 1(B) :171-249.

1940 三輪勇四郎、中條道夫　本邦產タマムシ科の新種及稀種圖說. (An iconography of some new and rare species of Buprestidae from the Japanese Empire). 日本の甲蟲, 3:53-74, 1 fig., 8 pls.

1940 Obenberger, J. De novis generis *Endelus* H. Deyr. speciebus (Col. Bupr.). Acta Soc. ent. bohem., Prague, 37:29-32.

1940 Théry, A. Révision des *Chrysobothris* (Col., Bup.) de Chine, A actuellement connus et descriptions d'espéces nouvelles. Notes Ent. chin., 7:139-170, 16 figs.

1944 Obenberger, J. De tribus generis *Corambus* Lap. speciebus novis (Col. Bupr.). Acta Soc. ent. bohem., Prague, 41:119-122.

1949 Théry, A. Revision des especes du genre *Sternocera* Eschscholtz (Col., Buprest.) I. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 35-39:157-187, 15 figs.

1954 Kurosawa, Y. Buprestid-fauna of Eastern Asia, (Coleoptera) (1,2). Bull. nat. Sci. Mus., Tokyo (N. S.), 1:29-39, 3 figs., 1 pl., 82-93, 1 pl.

201. FAMM. PSEPHENIDAE, DRYOPIDAE, HETEROCERIDAE, GEORYSSIDAE, ELMIDAE

1878 Waterhouse, C. O. Characters of new species of *Dryops* from Formosa (Col. Parnidae). Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (5)1:491-492.

1911 Grouvelle, A. Deux espèces nouvelles du genre *Heterocerus*. Notes Leyden Mus., 33: 107-110.

1931 Kôno, H. Die Heteroceriden aus Japan (Col.). Ins. matsum., 6:3-4.

1934 神谷一男 鞘翅目 Heteroceridae 長泥蟲科. 日本產昆蟲目錄, 4:13.

1934 神谷一男 鞘翅目 Dryopidae 泥蟲科. 日本產昆蟲目錄, 4:12-13.

1934 Kôno, H. Die Dryopiden aus Japan. Ins. matsum., 8:124-128.

1934 三輪勇四郎 ドロムシ〔Psepheninae〕覺之書き. 昆蟲界, 2:667-671, 3 figs.

1936 Hinton, H. E. New Dryopidae from the Japan Empire (Coleoptera). Entomologist, 69:164-168.

1936 Kôno, H. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Georyssidae. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 3:53 -54.

1936 Kôno, H. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Dryopidae. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 3:121 -122.

1940 Hinton, H. E. A synopsis of the genus *Macronychus* Muellel (Col. Elmidae). Proc. ent. Soc. London (B), 9:113-119, 15 figs.

202. FAMM. HELODIDAE. DERMESTIDAE, NOSODENDRIDAE, PTINIDAE

1914 Pic, M. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Ptinidae et Anobiidae (Col.). Suppl. ent., 3:8-11.

1923 Champion, G. C. A revision of the Eastern species of Nosodendridae (Coleoptera). Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (9)12:578-591.

1928 Matsumura, S. & Yokoyama, K. An interesting Dermestid-beetle from Japan. Ins. matsum., 2:130-132, 2 figs

1928 Matsumura, S. & Yokoyama, K. New and hitherto unrecorded species of Dermestidae from Japan. Ins. matsum., 3:51-54.

1930 Ohta, Y. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Ptiniden Japans. Ins. matsum., 4:105-109, 1 fig.

1930 Ohta, Y. Nachtrag zur Kenntnis der Ptiniden Japans. Ins. matsum., 5:52.

1932 横山桐郎 日本產穀倉蟲の研究 (3). 「ヒメカツオブシムシ」の形態並に生態. (Studies on the Dermestid beetles of Japan contribution III. bionomics and external structures of the *Attagenus piceus* Olivier). 農業試驗場報告, 8:289-336, 25-27 pls.

1933 神谷一男 日本產カツオブシムシ〔Dermestidae〕科目錄. 應用動物學雜誌, 5:32-35.

1935 三輪勇四郎 溫泉に棲息する鞘翅目の一種. [*Scirtes rufonotatus* Pic]. (Notes on a Coleopteron in thermal water). Mushi, 8:90-92, 2 figs.

1941 Hinton, H. E. The Ptinidae of economic importance. Bull. ent. Res., 31:331-381, 59 figs.

1949 Lepesme, P. Revision des *Dermestes* (Col., Dermestidae). Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., 115:37-68, 42 figs.

203. FAM. HISTERIDAE

1912 Bickhardt, H. Die Histeriden aus H. Sauter's Formosa - Ausbeute (11. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden). Ent. Bl., 8:122-127.

1913 Bickhardt, H. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Histeridae II. (Col.). Ent. Mitt., (16. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Histeriden), 2:166-177.

1915 Lewis, G. On new species of Histeridae and notes of others. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (8)16:54-56.

1930 安立榮光 日本產 *Onthophilus* 屬及 *Hololepta* 屬，附一新種の記載. (On the Japanese species of the genera *Onthophilus* and *Hololepta*, Col.: Histeridae, with description of a new species). 昆蟲，4:247-252, 1 fig.

1932 de Cooman, A. Notes sur *Nicotikis sauteri* Bickhart. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., 1932:152-153.

1933 Reichardt, A. Uebersicht der Palaearktischen Arten der Gattung *Onthophilus* Leach (Col.: Hister.). Acta ent. Mus. Pragae, 11:137-144.

1934 Miwa, Y. Description of a new species of Niponiidae from Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 24:258, 1 fig.

1934 三輪勇四郎 Niponiidae (細胸蟲科) の歸屬. 昆蟲界，2:476-486, 1 pl.

1937 Boudet, L. *Carcinops 14-striatus* Steph. (Col., Histeridae) dans la region lyonnaise. Distribution géographique. Cosmopolitisme. Régime. Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (N. S.) 6:121-122.

1937 de Cooman, A. Etude sur les genres *Paromalus* Er. et *Eulomalus* n. g. (Col., Histeridae), avec descriptions d'espéces nouvelles. Notes Ent. chin., 4:89-167, 43 figs.

1938 Kamiya, K. & Takagi, S. A list of Japanese Histeridae. 科學の農業，19:21-32.

1940 de Cooman, A. Coléoptéres Histeridae d'Extrême-Orient, principalement du Tonkin. Notes Ent. chin., 8:41-46, 3 figs.

1941 de Cooman, A. Coléoptères Histeridae d'Extrême-Orient, principalement du Tonkin. Notes Ent. chin., 8:291-333, 23 figs.

1944 Wenzel, R. L. On the classification of the Histerid beetles. Publ. Field Mus. Zool., 28:51-151, 9 pls.

1948 de Cooman, A. Coléoptères Histeridae d'Extreme-Orient. Notes Ent. chin., 12:123-141, 16 figs.

204. FAM. EROTYLIDAE

1920 Heller, K. M. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Erotyliden der indo-australischen Region mit besonderer Berucksichtigung der philippinischen Arten. Arch. Natg., 84A(8):1-121.

1929 Miwa, Y. On the Erotylidae of Japan, Formosa, Corea and Saghalien. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 19:120-128.

1936 中條道夫 昆蟲綱鞘翅群 鞘翅目大型蟲科 (Erotylidae). 日本動物分類，(10)8(5):1-193, 92 figs.

1936 Chû ô, M. Descriptions of five new species of Erotylidae from Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 26:211-214.

1938 鈴木孝太郎 日本產 *Episcapha* 屬. Erotylidae 覺書. 昆蟲界，6:457-459.

1939 Miwa, Y. & Chûjô, M. Description of a new species of Erotylidae from Formosa. Mushi, 12:76-77, 1 figs.

1939 Mader, L. Eine neue Erotylide (Coleopt.) aus China. Ent. Nachr. -Bl., 13:71-73.

1940 中條道夫 日本產大型蟲科雜記 (1). (Notes on the Japanese Erotylidae 1). 日本の甲蟲，3:82-89, 3 figs.

1941 Araki, H. Description of a new species of Erotylidae (Col.) from Formosa. Studies on the Erotylidae from the Japanese Empire (2). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 31:367-368, 1 fig.

1941 Araki, H. Descriptions of two species of Erotylidae from Formosa. Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., 11(1):55-58, 4 figs.

1941 Araki, H. On a new species of the genus

Micrencaustes Crotch from Formosa (Coleoptera, Erotylidae). Mushi, 14:31-33, 1 fig.

1941 荒木東次 大洋產鬱書 (I). (Notes on Erotylidae I). 昆蟲界, 9:440-446, 1 pl.

1941 Chûjô, M. Descriptions of three new Erotylid-beetles from Japan proper and Formosa. Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., 11(2):1-7, 3 figs.

1941 Chûjô, M. Descriptions of six new Erotylid-beetles from Formosa and the Mariana Islands. Mushi, 13:84-92, 6 figs.

1941 Chûjô, M. Descriptions of some new Erotylidae (Coleoptera) from the Japanese Empire. Kontyu, 15:10-21, 11 figs.

1941 篠原能雄 臺灣產大蕈蟲科〔Erotylidae〕の一新種の記載. (Description of a new species of *Encautes* from Formosa) 昆蟲界, 9:613-614.

1942 Araki, H. Descriptions of two new species of the genus *Dactylotritoma* Arrow from Formosa and North China. (Coleoptera: Erotylidae). Trans n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 32:312-314.

1943 Araki, H. Descriptions of five new species of Erotylidae from Japan proper and Formosa. Studies on the Erotylidae from the Japanese Empire (3). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 33:556-562.

1948 Araki, H. On a new species of the genus *Micrencaustes* Crotch from Formosa (Col. Erotylidae). Mushi, 14:31-33, 1 fig.

1949 Araki, H. A list of the genus *Episcapha*, with descriptions of two new subspecies (Col., Erotylidae). Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., 14:4-6, 2 figs.

205. FAM. LANGURIIDAE

1913 Fowler, W. W. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Languriidae. Arch. Natg., 79A (7):132-138.

1936 Miwa, Y. & Chûjô, M. Description of a new species of Formosan Languriidae (Coleoptera). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 26 :411-412.

1937 Miwa, Y. & Chûjô, M. Descriptions of two new species of Japanese Languriidae (Coleoptera). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 27:7-10, 3 figs.

1937 三輪勇四郎、中條道夫 昆蟲綱鞘翅群鞘翅目擬叩頭蟲科 (Languriidae). 日本動物分類, (10)8(8):1-97, 82 figs.

1940 Chûjô, M. Description of a new Languriid-beetle from Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 30:218-219, 1 fig.

1946 Villiers, A. Révision des Languriides de l'Ancien Monde. Abeille, 37:1-316, 637 figs.

206. FAMM. COLYDIIDAE, CIIDAE, LYCTIDAE, ANOBIIDAE, BOSTRYCHIDAE, HYDROSCAPHIDAE

1898 Lesne, P. Révision des Coléoptères de la famille des Bostrychides. 3e mémoire Bostrychinae. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., 67:438-621.

1914 Lesne, P. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Bostrychides et Lyctides (Col.). Suppl. ent., 3:11-14.

1914 Pic, M. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Ptinidae, et Anobiidae (Col.). Suppl. ent., 3:8-11.

1935 Miwa, Y. Description of a new species of Hydroscaphidae from Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 25:352-353, 1 fig.

1936 Chûjô, M. Description of a new species of Bostrychidae (Coleoptera) and notices of some others. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 26:407-410.

1937 中條道夫 昆蟲綱鞘翅群鞘翅目長蠹蟲科 (Bostrychidae). 日本動物分類, (10)8(7):1-71, 54 figs.

1937 中條道夫 昆蟲綱鞘翅群鞘翅目扁蠹蟲科 (Lyctidae). 日本動物分類, (10)8(7):72-97, 6 figs.

1937 Kôno, H. & Kim, H. K. Die Ptilininen (Anobiidae) Japans (Col.). Ins. matsum., 12:28-31, 2 figs.

1938 豊島 泉　本島に未記錄のケブカシバンムシ *Nicobium castaneum* Olivier (Anobiidae) に就て．植物檢查資料，7:16, 1 fig.

1938 高澤敏夫　タバコムシ *Lasioderma serricorne* Fab.〔害蟲科〕に就て．臺北農林學會報，3:49-71, 7 tabs.

1939 Chû ô, M.　On the Japanese Ciidae (Coleoptera). Mushi, 12:1-10.

1939 中條道夫　昆蟲綱鞘翅亞目鞘翅目擬葉蟲科 (Ciidae)．日本動物分類，(10)8(13):1-63, 24 figs.

1939 Lesne, P.　Sur un groupe peu connu de *Sinoxylon* indo-malais (Coleoptera, Bostrychidae). Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 73:402-415, 6 figs.

1940 中條道夫　デリス〔Derris, 魚藤〕乾莖に加害する四種の長蠹蟲類及其一敵蟲．臺灣の山林，(166):1-10, 2 pls.

1940-44 Pic, M.　Opuscula martialis I-VII, Opuscula martialia VIII-XIII (16 pp. in each number). Echange, Moulins Num. spéc.

1942 Hinton, H. E.　A synopsis of the Old World species of *Murmidius* Leach (Coleoptera Colydiidae). Proc. ent. Soc. London (B), 11:39-45.

1943 Heinze, E.　Studien zur Kenntnis der Tribus Deretaphrini und deren Stellung im System (Colydiidae). Ent. Bl., 39:85-93, 97-124, 2 pls.

1945 d'Orchymont, A.　Notes sur le genre *Hydroscapha* Lecontе (Coleoptera, Polyphaga, Staphyliniformia). Bull. Mus. Belg., 21(25):1-16, 8 figs.

207. FAM. ENDOMYCHIDAE

1928 諫野忠雄　臺灣産テントウダマシ科〔偽瓢蟲科，Endomychidae〕甲蟲の九未錄種．昆蟲世界，32:219-224, 258-263, 3 figs.

1931 Ohta, Y.　Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Endomychiden Japans. J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 30:205-242, 1 pl., 1 tab.

1937 Csiki, E.　Neue Endomychiden. Ent. Nachr.-Bl., 11:173-174.

1938 Chûjô, M.　Some additions and revisions to the Japanese Endomychidae (Coleoptera). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 28:394-406.

1939 中條道夫　昆蟲綱鞘翅亞目鞘翅目偽瓢蟲科 (Endomychidae)．日本動物分類，(10)8(12):1-217, 96 figs.

1940 Chû ô, M.　Description of a new Endomychid-beetle from Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 30:216-217, 1 fig.

1942 Chûjô, M.　Description of a new Endomychid-beetle from Formosa. Mushi, 14:79-80, 1 fig.

1942 Chûjô, M.　Coleoptera of Micronesia (I-II). Mushi, 14:81-86.

1942 谷口和義　日本産偽瓢蟲類二十一種に就て．(Ueber 21 Endomychiden aus Japan, Korea. und Formosa)．昆蟲界，10:152-163, 1 pl.

1946 Strohecker, H. F.　Tres nuevas especies de Endomichidae (Col.). Bol. Mus. Hist. nat. "Javier Prado," Lima, 10(?1947):98-102, 7 figs.

1951 Strohecker, H. F.　New species of Oriental Endomychidae, with remarks on some previously known species (Col. Endomychidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., 27:157-167, 10 figs.

208. FAM. COCCINELLIDAE

1874 Crotch, G. R.　A revision of the Coleopterous family Coccinellidae. 311 pp., 15 pls., London.

1910 稻村宗三　イナムラテントウムシに就て〔*Novius inamurae* Mats.〕．臺灣農事報，4(39):16-17．另漢譯「就稻村氏蟲而言」載(36):82-83.

1910 新渡戶稻雄　本島に於ける「ベダリヤテントウムシ」〔*Rodolia* (*Vedalia*) *cardinalis* Muls.〕と其應用．臺灣農事報，4(42):30-38, 4 figs.

1912 Sicard, A.　Descriptions d'espèces et variétés nouvelles de Coccinellides de la collection du Deutsches Entomologisches Museum de Berlin-Dahlem. Arch. Natg., 78A(6):129-138.

1923 Weise, J. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute:

Coccinellidae. Arch. Natg., 89A(2):182-188.

1925 加藤正世 ベダリヤ瓢蟲〔*Rodolia cardinalis* Muls.〕の新形. 臺博報, 15:102-103.

1929 Ohta, Y. Scyminini Japans. Ins. matsum., 4:1-16.

1929 Ohta, Y. Einige neue Helotiden und Coccinelliden-Arten aus Formosa. Ins. matsum., 4:66-70, 1 fig.

1931 Ohta, Y. Ueber einige Coelophoren und Helotiden-Arten aus Formosa. mit Beschreibung von 2 neuen Arten. Ins. matsum., 5: 134-136.

1933 Korschefsky, R. Bemerkungen ueber Coccinelliden von Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 23:299-304, 17 figs.

1933 Mader, L. Ueber neue und bekannte Coccinelliden. Ent. Anz., 13:79-84.

1933 Mader, L. Ueber neue und bekannte Coccinelliden. Wiener ent. Ztg., 50:93-99.

1935 Korschefsky, R. Neue Coccinelliden aus Africa, Brasilien und Formosa. (14. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Coccinelliden). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 2:252-256, 5 figs.

1935 三輪勇四郎、吉田忠之 鞘翅目 Coccinellidae テントウムシ科〔正文關題爲"日本產瓢蟲科目錄"〕. 日本產昆蟲目錄, 9:1-21,〔昆蟲界, 3(22)附錄〕.

1935 Sakimura, K. Transportation of predaceous Coccinellids from Saipan to Bonin Islands and Formosa. Kontyu, 9:76-82, 1 fig.

1936 吉田忠之 蔬菜害蟲調查報告(其1)ニジウヤホシマダラテントウ〔*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* Fabr.〕に關する調查. 臺灣總督府中央研究所農業部彙報, 116:28, 1 pl., 31 tabs.

1944 Korschefsky, R. Neue altweltliche Coccinelliden (Col. Coccinellidae). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 11:47-56, 6 figs.

1947 Dekkf, G. H. Ladybeetles of the genus *Epilachna* (sens. lat.) in Asia, Europe and Australia. Smithson. Misc. Coll., 106(15):1-183, 6 figs., 27 pls.

1948 Kapur, A. P. A revision of the tribe Aspidimerini Weise (Coleoptera: Coccinellidae). Trans. ent. Soc. London, 99:77-128, 17 figs., 1 pl.

1948 Kapur, A. P. On the Old World species of the genus *Stethorus* Weise (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Bull. ent. Res., 39:297-320, 75 figs.

1948 Kapur, A. P. The genus *Tetrabrachys* (*Lithophilus*) with notes on its biology and a key to the species (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). Trans. ent. Soc. London, 99:319-339, 38 figs.

1956 江飛湖 臺灣瓢蟲之初步研究. (Preliminary studies on Coccinellids in Taiwan). 臺灣省立農學院農林學報, 5:183-205, 34 figs.

209. FAM. TENEBRIONIDAE

1914 Gebien, H. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Tenebrionidae. Arch. Natg., 79A(9):1-58, 1 pl.

1914 Hozawa, S. Notes on a new termitophilous Coleoptera found in Formosa (*Ziaelas formosanus*). Annot. zool. jap., 8(3 & 4):483-488, 1 pl.

1931 三輪勇四郎 臺灣產擬步行蟲科に就いて. (On the Tenebrionidae from Formosa). 昆蟲, 5: 17-28.

1934 Uyttenboogaart, D. L. Revision des Genus *Tribolium* (Col. Ten.). Ent. Bl., 30:20-31.

1938 Kaszab, Z. Neue Tenebrioniden-Arten aus Indien. Ent. Bl., 34:226-231, 6 figs. (incl. key to spp., World, *Brachyasthes*).

1938 Kaszab, Z. Die Arten der Gattungen *Cnemeplatia* Costa und *Psilachnopus* Reitter (Col.: Tenebr. Opatrinae). Ent. Tidskr., 59: 77-83, 17 figs.

1939 Gridelli, E. Coleotteri dell' Africa orientale italiana. 10. Contributo. Atti Mus. Trieste, 15:207-242, 26 figs. (incl. *Leichenum*, World revision).

1939 Gebien, H. Katalog der Tenebrioniden. Teil II. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 29:443-474.

1939 Miwa, Y. Descriptions on four new species belonging to the family Tenebrionidae from Formosa. (臺灣產擬步行蟲科の四新種). Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 51:412-415, 4 figs.

1940 Gebien, H. Katalog der Tenebrioniden. (cont'd.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 30:785-786 & 1061-1092.

1940 Koch, C. Phylogenetische, biogeographische und systematische Studien ueber ungefluegelte Tenebrioniden (Col. Tenebr.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 30:683-750, 14 figs., 3 pls.

1941 Gebien, H. Katalog der Tenebrioniden. (cont'd.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 31:331-362, 803-834 & 1131-1146.

1941 Kaszab, Z. Tenebrioniden aus Formosa (Col.). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 102:51-72, 10 figs.

1942 Gebien, H. Katalog der Tenebrioniden. (cont'd.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 32:308-346 & 729-760.

1942 Kaszab, Z. Beitraege zur Kenntnis der orientalischen Opatrinen (Col., Tenebr.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 32:1-43, 16 figs.

1943 Gebien, H. Katalog der Tenebrioniden. (cont'd.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 33:399-430 & 895-926.

1943 Kaszab, Z. Ueber die Gattungen *Tearchus* Kr. und *Tonkinius* Fairm. (Col., Tenebr.). Folia ent. hung., 8:71-74.

1946 Kaszab, Z. Monographie der Leiochrinen. 221 pp., 307 figs., 1 pl. Budapest (Ungar. naturwiss. Mus.).

1948 Gebien, H. Katalog der Tenebrioniden. (concl'd.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 34:497-555.

1948 Hinton, H. E. A synopsis of the genus *Tribolium* Macleay, with some remarks on the evolution of its species-groups (Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). Bull. ent. Res., 39:13-55, 33 figs.

1950 Koch, C. The Tenebrionidae (Col.) of Southern Africa. V.- Contribution to the knowledge of the *Caśdius*-group of Opatrini and the Crypticini from South of the Sahara. Mem. Mus. Alvaro de Castro, Lourenco Marques, (1):35-84, 6 pls.

1950 Kulzer, H. 3. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrioniden. Ent. Arb., 1:9-46, 1 pl.

1950 Kulzer, H. Revision der Gattung *Spinamarygmus* Pic (Col., Amarygamini, Tenebr.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 40:306-314, 6 figs.

1951 Kulzer, H. Vierter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrionidae. Ent. Arb., 2:116-171, 9 figs., 1 pl.

1951 Kulzer, H. Fuenfter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tenebrionidae. Ent. Arb., 2:461-573, 48 figs.

1952 Kaszab, Z. Die indomalayschen und ostasiatischen Arten der Gattung *Gonocephalum* Solier (Coleoptera Tenebrionidae). Ent. Arb., 3:416-688, 511 figs.

210. FAMM. LAGRIIDAE, CISTELIDAE, TRICTENOTOMIDAE, OTHNIIDAE

1912 Borchmann, F. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Lagriidae, Alleculidae, Cantharidae (Col.). Suppl. ent., 1:6-12.

1916 Borchmann, F. Die Lagriinae (Unterfamilie der Lagriidae). Arch. Natg., 81A(6):46-186.

1917 Borchmann, F. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Alleculidae und Othniidae (Col.). Arch. Natg., 82A(5):101-108.

1919 Kuntzsche, R. Bemerkungen ueber einige Trictentotomiden (Col.). Arch. Natg., 83A(11):150.

1921 Borchmann, F. Othniidae, Versuch einer Uebersicht ueber die Familie. Arch. Natg., 87A(1):191-215, 28 figs.

1929 Kôno, H. Die Lagriiden Japans (Col.). Ins. matsum., 4:25-35.

1930 Kôno, H. Einige Alleculiden-Arten aus Japan und Formosa (Col.) Ins. matsum., 4:94-99.

1930 Kôno, H. *Carogria miwai* nova speco (Col. Lagriidae). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 20:18-19.

1933 鹿野忠雄 タツヤタモドキに就いて. (On *Trictenotoma formosana* Kriesche). 昆蟲, 7:89-90, 1 fig.

1936 河野廣道 昆蟲綱鞘翅翅鞘翅目蕈蟲形蟲科 (Trictenotomidae). 日本動物分類, 10(8)2:42-45 & 53, 3 figs.

1940 Borchmann, F. Alleculidae aus dem Deutschen Entomologischen Institut (Col.). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 7:154-158.

1940 Borchmann, F. Neue Heteromeren aus dem Museum der Stadt Stettin (Col.). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 101(3):47-49.

211. FAM. CERAMBYCIDAE

1900 GAHAN, C. J. Description of a new genus and species of Longicorn-Coleoptera from Central Formosa. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (7)5: 308-309.

1901 GAHAN, C. J. A revision of *Astathes* NEWM. and allied genera of Longicorn Coleoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1901:37-74, 6 pls.

1909 未具名 キボシカミキリ臺灣に産す. 昆蟲世界, 13:213.

1909 LAMEERE, A. Révision des Prionides. Deujième mémoire *Megopis*. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 53:135-170.

1911 BOPPE, P. L. Description d'une espèce nouvelle de *Rosalia* de Formose. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1911:103-107.

1911 PIC, M. Longicornes de Chine en partie nouveaux. Matériaux pour servir á l'étude des Longicornes, 8(1):19-21.

1912 LAMEERE, A. Revision des Prionides: vingt-et-unième mémoire; Anacolines; vingt-deuxième mémoire; addenda et corrigenda. Mem. Soc. ent. Belg., 21:1-188.

1912 PIC, M. Matériaux pour servir á l'étude des Longicornes, 8(2):1-24, Saint-Amand.

1913 LAMEERE, A. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Prominae. Arch. Natg., 79A(7):175-176.

1914 PIC, M. Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Longicornes. 9(1):1-24, Saint-Amand.

1915 KRIESCHE, R. Die Gattungen *Batocera* CAST. systematisch und phylogenisch-tiergeographisch betrachtet. Arch. Natg., 80A(11):111-150, 24 figs.

1916 PIC, M. Materiaux pour servir á l'étude des Longicornes. 10(1):1-17, Saint-Amand.

1919 大國 督 臺湾産天牛(カミキリ)に就て. 臺博報, 9:120-124.

1923 鈴木元次郎 日本産天牛類概說. 通俗昆蟲雜誌, 1(3):

1924 KRIESCHE, R. Zur Kenntnis der Lamiinen (Col., Ceramb.) I. Dts. ent. Zts., 1924:285-290.

1925 SCHWARZER, B. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Cerambycidae, Col. Ent. Bl., 21:20-30, 58-68 & 145-154.

1926 鹿野忠雄 キボシカミキリ〔*Psacothea hilaris* PASCOE〕の學名に就て. 臺博報, 16:71.

1926 鹿野忠雄 日本産天牛類の記(I). (Notes on Longicorn Coleoptera from Japan I). 臺博報, 16:101-137.

1927 鹿野忠雄 日本産天牛類の記(II), 臺灣天牛類相に就きての追加(1). (Notes on Longicorn Coleoptera from Japan II. Supplement to the Longicornia-fauna of Formosa 1). 臺博報, 17:42-70.

1927 鹿野忠雄 日本産天牛類の記(III), 臺灣天牛相に就きて追加 (2). (Notes on Longicorn Coleoptera from Japan. III. Addition to the Longicornia-fauna of Formosa 2). 臺博報, 17:146-151.

1927 鹿野忠雄 日本産天牛類の記(IV), 臺灣天牛相に就きて追加 (3). (Notes on Longicorn Coleoptera from Japan IV. Addition to the Longicornia-fauna of Formosa 3). 臺博報, 17:284-287.

1927 PLAVILSTSHIKOV, N. Addenda et corrigenda concernant le Coleopterorum Catalogus, parties 73 et 74 (Lamiinae) de Chr. Aurivillius. Encycl. ent., (B 1)2:49-68.

1928 鹿野忠雄 日本産天牛類の記(VI), 臺灣天牛相に就きて追加 (4). (一新亞種の記載あり). (Notes on Longicorn Coleoptera from Japan. VI. Addition to the Longicornia-fauna of Formosa 4). (with description of a new subspecies). 臺博報, 18:118-130.

1928 鹿野忠雄 日本産天牛類の記(VII), 臺灣天牛相に就きて追加 (5). (一新種の記載あり). (Notes on Longicorn Coleoptera from Japan. VII. Addition to the Longicornia-fauna of Formosa 5). (with description of a new species). 臺博報, 18:224-229.

1928 鹿野忠雄 日本産天牛類の記 (VIII). 臺灣天牛相に就きて追加 (6). (Notes on Longicorn Coleoptera from Japan. VIII. Addition to the Longicornia-fauna of Formosa 6). 臺博報, 18:346-358.

1928 鹿野忠雄 日本産天牛類の記(IX), 臺灣産天牛相に就きて追加(7). (Notes on Longicorn Coleoptera from Japan. IX. Addition to the Longicornia-fauna of Formosa 7). 臺博報, 18:402-413.

1928 鹿野忠雄 臺灣產天牛の一新種. (A new Longicorn beetle from Formosa). 昆蟲世界, 32:267-269, 1 fig.

1929 鹿野忠雄 紅頭嶼產斑蝥及天牛目錄並に同島昆蟲相に就きての考察.(A list of Cicindelidae and Cerambycidae from the island of Botel Tobago-Kotosho, with a consideration of its insect-fauna). 昆蟲, 3:76-82.

1930 Kôno, H. New and unrecorded Longicorn beetles from the Japan-Empire. Ins. matsum., 5:41-48, 5 figs.

1931 吉田忠之 臺灣產鋸天牛亞科の分類.(Classification of Formosan Prioninae, Col. Cerambycidae). 臺博報, 21:266-279.

1931 Matsushita, M. Einige neue Bockkaefer aus Formosa. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 17: 399-405.

1931 Schwarzer, B. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cerambyciden (Ins. Col.) III. Senckenbergiana, 13:197-214.

1932 松下眞幸 學名の訂正を要する天牛科甲蟲の數種に就いて. 動物學雜誌, 44:145-146.

1932 Matsushita, M. Die Callidiopinen vom japanischen Reich (Col. Ceramb.). Ins. matsum., 7:65-73, 5 figs.

1933 Gressitt, J. L. New longicorns from the Japan Empire (Coleopt., Cerambycidae). Pan-Pacific Ent., 9:163-170.

1933 Kano, T. New and unrecorded Longicorn-beetles from Japan and its adjacent territories. Kontyu, 6:259-291, 1 pl.

1933 Kano, T. New and unrecorded Longicorn beetles from Japan and its adjacent territories II. Kontyu, 7:130-140, 1 fig.

1933 Matsushita, M. Ueber die neuen Cerambyciden-Arten Japans. Ins. matsum., 7:103-110, 6 figs.

1933 三輪勇四郎、水戸野武夫 紅頭嶼產ニセカタザウカミキリに就いて.〔*Doliops similis*, nom. n.〕. 臺博報, 23:372-375, 3 figs.

1933 Pic, M. Matériaux pour servir á l'étude des Longicornes. 11:1-16, Saint-Amand (The author).

1934 Matsushita, M. Ueber einige japanische Bockkaefer (Cerambycidae). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 24:237-241.

1934 Matsushita, M. Fuenf neue Cerambyciden aus dem japanischen Reich. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 24:538-542, 4 figs.

1934 Mitono, T. Descriptions of new species of Longicorn-beetles from Formosa (I). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 24:489-493, 2 figs.

1934 關 公一 本邦產*Merionoeda*屬の天牛に就いて.(Die *Merionoeda*-Arten aus Formosa und Bonin, mit Beschreibung von eine neue Art). (一新種の記載を含む). 昆蟲界, 2:584-586.

1934 關 公一 本邦〔紅頭嶼〕產天牛の一未記錄種. (A longicorn-beetle new to the fauna of Japanese Empire). 昆蟲世界, 38:391-392.

1934 Pic, M. Matériaux pour servir á l'étude des Longicornes. 11:17-40, Saint-Amand (The author).

1935 Breuning, S. Novae species Cerambycidarum. Folia zool. hydrobiol., 8:251-276.

1935 Gressitt, J. L. The Obriini of the Japanese Empire (Col. Cerambycidae). Ins. mastum., 9:144-153.

1935 Matsushita, M. Bemerkungen zu den japanischen Cerambyciden nebst Beschreibung einiger neuer Arten. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 25:308-313, 1 fig.

1935 松下眞幸 ビロウドカミキリ〔*Dihammus fraudator* Bates〕の學名に就いて. 昆蟲, 9:254-255.

1935 Mitono, T. Descriptions of new species of Longicorn beetles from Formosa (II). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 25:404-405, 1 fig.

1935 水戸野武夫 *Merionoeda kurarensis* Seki (Col. Cerambycidae) の學名訂正. (Synonymic notes on *Merionoeda kurarensis* Seki. Mushi, 8:53-54.

1935 三輪勇四郎、韮南仁博 星天牛の卵に寄生するヒメコバチの一新種.(Description of a new egg-parasite (Eulophidae) of *Melanauster chinensis* Forst. from Formosa). 臺博報, 25:406-407, 1 pl.

1935 Seki, K. Two new Longicorn-beetles from Japan. Kontyu, 9:91-93, 2 figs.

1935 關 公一 本邦產 *Psacothea* 屬の天牛に就いて (新變種の記載に含む). (Notes on the Cerambycid-Coleoptera of the genus *Psacothea*, with description of one new variety). 昆蟲界, 3:289-293, 3 figs.

1935 關 公一、末松錦太郎 本邦產トラカミキリ Clytini〔天牛族〕の二新種に就いて. (Descrip-

tions of two new longicorn-beetles of the tribe Clytini from Japan and Formosa). 昆蟲世界, 39:203-205.

1935 鈴木元次郎、瀧口 浩 天牛圖說 第1. 關西昆蟲雜誌, 2:69-78, 5 pls.

1935 鈴木元次郎、瀧口 浩 天牛圖說 第2. 關西昆蟲雜誌, 3:1-14, 1 pl.

1935 鈴木元次郎、瀧口 浩 天牛圖說 第3. 關西昆蟲雜誌, 3:37-49, 3 pls.

1936 KRÜSSLIN, R. Neue indoaustralische Lamiinen. Ent. Bl., 32:66-69.

1936 MITONO, T. Descriptions of new species of Longicorn beetles from Formosa (III). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 26:31-33, 4 fig.

1936 MITONO, T. Descriptions of new species of Longicorn beetles from Formosa (IV). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 26:420-425, 2 figs.

1936 MATSUSHITA, M. Zur Kenntnis der japanischen Cerambyciden. Kontyu, 10:146-149.

1937 GRESSITT, J. L. New Longicorn beetles from China, III (Col. Cerambycidae). Lingnan Sci. J., 16(3):447-456, 1 pl.

1937 MATSUSHITA, M. Zur Kenntnis der japanischen Cerambyciden (II). Kontyu, 11:102-106.

1937 MITONO, T. A new *Glenea*-species from Formosa (Col. Cerambycidae). Mushi, 10: 149-151, 1 fig.

1937 MIWA, Y. & MITONO, T. On a new *Necydalis* from Formosa (Col. Cerambycidae). (臺灣産 *Necydalis* 屬天牛之一新種). Annot. zool. jap., 16:161-164, 1 pl.

1938 BREUNING, S. Novae species Cerambycidarum IV. Festschr. E. STRAND, 4:180-392.

1938 GRESSITT, J. L. New Longicorn beetles from China, VI (Col. Cerambycidae). Lingnan Sci. J., 17(2):155-159.

1938 MATSUSHITA, M. Zur Kenntnis der japanischen Cerambyciden (III). Kontyu, 93-96.

1938 水戸野武夫 紅頭嶼産 *Lachnopterus* 屬の種の檢討. (On the species of the genus *Lachnopterus* [Cerambycidae] in Botel Tobago). Mushi, 11:191-194.

1938 MITONO, T. Descriptions of new species of Longicorn beetles from Formosa (V). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 28:17-22. 3 figs.

1938 水戸野武夫 天牛分布資料. 日本の甲蟲, 2 :49-54.

1938 水戸野武夫 *Hemadius osmochrous* FAIRMAIRE 知見 [Cerambycidae]. Mushi, 11:194-196.

1938 關 公一 日本產天牛の記. (Notes on long-horned beetles of Nippon I). 昆蟲界, 6: 627-630.

1939 GRESSITT, J. L. A study of the Longicorn beetles of Kwangtung Province, S. China (Col. Cerambycidae). Lingnan Sci. J., 18 (1):1-122, 3 pls.

1939 MATSUSHITA, M. Zur Kenntnis der japanischen Cerambyciden (IV). Ins. matsum., 13:56-60.

1939 MITONO, T. On two new species of longicorn beetles from Formosa. (Col.). Mushi, 12:147-150, 1 fig.

1939 三輪秀四郎 ナタルバーク [*Acacia morissima*, 豆科] の新害蟲 [*Xystrocera globosa* OLIV., 天牛科] に就て. 臺灣農事報, 35:450 -454, 3 figs.

1939 MIWA, Y. & MITONO, T. Description of a new species belonging to the family Cerambycidae from Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 29:92-93, 1 fig.

1939 關 公一 日本產天牛の記 (II). (Notes on long-horned beetles of Nippon II). 昆蟲界, 7:307-310, 1 fig.

1939 玉貫光一 昆蟲亜綱鞘翅亜綱, 鞘翅目天牛科, 細天牛亜科 (Disteniinae). 日本動物分類, (10)8 (14):1-21, 7 figs.

1939 玉貫光一 昆蟲亜綱鞘翅亜綱鞘翅目天牛科花天牛亜科 (Lepturinae). 日本動物分類, (10)8(14) :22-117, 54 figs.

1939 TAMANUKI, K. Three new species of Lepturinae from Formosa (Cerambycidae). Ins. matsum., 13:144-146, 3 figs.

1939 TAMANUKI, K. & Mitono, T. On new species, subspecies and varieties, belonging to the subfamily Lepturinae from Formosa (Col. Cerambycidae). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 29:207-215, 5 figs.

1940 GRESSITT, J. L. Supplement to "A study of the Longicorn beetles of Kwangtung Province, S. China" (Col. Cerambycidae). Lingnan Sci. J., 19(1):1-20, 1 pl.

1940 MATSUSHITA, M. Zur Kenntnis der japanis-

chen Cerambyciden (V). Ins. matsum., 14: 52-55, 1 fig.

1940 Matsushita, M. & Tamanuki, K. Zur Kenntnis der japanischen Lepturinen (Col. Cerambycidae). Ins. matsum., 15:3-8, 3 figs.

1940 Mitono, T. Catalogus Coleopterorum Japonicorum 94, Cerambycidae (日本產鞘翅目分類目錄,天牛科). 283 pp., Taihoku. (Noda-Syobo).

1941 平山修次郎　原色昆蟲類圖說 (1)〔日本產天牛二十五種〕. 蟲の世界, 4:100-108, 1 pl.

1941 Matsushita, M. Zur Kenntnis der japanischen Cerambyciden (VI). Ins. matsum., 15:151-158, 3 figs.

1941 Mitono, T. Monograph of Clytini in the Japanese Empire (Cerambycidae, Col.). Part I. (日本帝國產 Clytini 族天牛彙誌其一). Bull. School Agric. & For. Taihoku, 2:74-119, 1 fig., 5 pls.

1941 鈴木元次郎　日本產天牛科目錄 (1). 實驗昆蟲協報, 14:9-12.

1942 Gressitt, J. L. Second supplement to "A study of the Longicorn beetles of Kwangtung Province, S. China" (Col. Cerambycidae). Lingnan Sci. J., 20(2-4):205-214, 1 pl.

1942 Matsushita, M. & Tamanuki, K. Ueber die neuen japanischen Cerambyciden. Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 54:79-81, 3 figs.

1942 Mitono, T. Monograph of Clytini in the Japanese Empire (Cerambycidae, Coleoptera) Part II. (日本帝國產 Clytini 族天牛彙誌 其二). Bull. School Agric. & For. Taihoku, 3: 79-120, 4 figs., 3 pls.

1943 福井秀之助　臺灣產天牛科の一新種の記載. (Description of a new species of *Apalimoa* from Formosa, Coleoptera). 昆蟲界, 11:45-47.

1943 Matsushita, M. Zur Kenntnis der japanischen Cerambyciden (VII). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 33:573-577.

1943 松下眞幸　天牛類數種の學名について. (Synonymische Bemerkung einiger japanischen Bockkaefer). 昆蟲界, 11:155-161, 2 figs.

1943 水戶野武夫　臺灣產數種の天牛類の新種に就て. (Descriptions of some new species and varieties of Longicorn-beetles from Taiwan). 臺博報, 33:578-588, 3 figs.

1943 水戶野武夫、吉良 淳　臺灣產光澤天牛の一新種に就て. (On a new species of *Xylotrechus* from Taiwan, Col.: Cerambycidae). 臺博報, 33:589-591, 2 figs.

1944 Breuning, E. de. Etudes sur les Lamiaires (Col., Ceramb.) (cont'd.). Novit. ent., 14: 281-512, 304 figs.

1944 水戶野武夫　天牛科資料. 臺博報, 34:159-162.

1944 水戶野武夫　天牛科資料(二). 臺博報, 34: 258.

1944 關 公一　ムネアカルリハナカミキリ (*Leptura tricolor* Gressitt, 天牛科)の異常型に就いて. 昆蟲世界, 48:129.

1946 Gressitt, J. L. New longicorn beetles of the subfamily Lamiinae from Formosa. (Col.: Cerambycidae). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 25:286-292.

1947 Gressitt, J. L. Chinese Longicorn beetles of the genus *Linda* (Col.: Cerambycidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 40:545-555, 3 figs.

1947 水戶野武夫　細天牛亞科の一新種に就いて. (Description of a new Formosan Longicorn-beetle, subfamily Disteniinae). Mushi, 17: 77-78.

1947 水戶野武夫　トビイロカミキリ屬の二新種に就いて. (On two new species of the genus *Pseudallotraeus*, Col., Cerambycidae). Mushi, 18:23-26.

1948 Dillon, L. S. & Dillon, E. S. The tribe Dorcaschematini (Col. Cerambycidae). Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 73:173-298, 6 pls.

1948 Gilmour, E. F. & Dibb, J. R. Revision of the Batocerini (Col., Cerambycidae, Lamiinae). Spolia zeylan., 25:1-121, 10 pls.

1948 Gressitt, J. L. Chinese Longicorn beetles of the genus *Nupserha* (Col.: Ceramb.). Lingnan Sci. J., 22:55-67, 1 pl.

1950 Breuning, S. Revision des. Xenoleini. Longicornia, 1:271-278, 1 fig.

1950 Breuning, S. Revison des Homonoeini. Longicornia, 1:317-377, 8 figs.

1950 Breuning, S. Revision des Xylorhizini. Longicornia, 1:379-410, 8 figs.

1950 Breuning, S. Nouveax Lamiaires du Musée de Gènes (Col. Ceram.). Ann. Mus. Genoa, 64:170-201.

1951 Breuning, S. Revision du genre *Phytoscia*

MULS. (Col. Cerambycidae). Ent. Arb., 2: 1-103, 353-460, 3 pls.

1951 GRESSITT, J. L. Longicorn beetles of China. Longicornia, 2:1-667, 22 pls.

1951 HAYASHI, M. Studies on Cerambycidae from Japan and its adjacent regions (I). Ent. Rev. Jap., 5:75-82.

1951 大林一夫 Historical review of the Japanese Cerambycidae, 3 (preliminary note). (日文) Ent. Rev. Jap., 5:92-96.

1952 HEYROVSKÝ, L. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Bockkäfer Asiens (Col., Ceramb.). Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 2:71-73.

1952 BREUNING, S. Revision einiger Gattungen aus der Gruppe der Saperdini MULS. (Col. Cerambycidae). Ent. Arb., 3:107-213, 3 pls.

1952 張書枕 兩種瓜天牛之研究. 臺灣省立農學院農林學報, 1:1-6, 2 figs.

1952 張書枕 一九四九年及一九五〇年中國天牛科新種之介紹. 臺灣省立農學院農林學報, 1:7-22, 14 figs.

1953 張書枕 中國蛀害竹材之天牛類. 臺灣省立農學院農林學報, 2:1-20, 8 figs.

1953 BREUNING, S. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (quatrième partie). Bull. Inst. Sci. n. Belg., 29(8):1-38, 1 pl.

1954 BREUNING, S. Nouvelles formes de Lamiaires (sixième partie). Bull. Inst. Sci. n. Belg., 30(28):1-23, 4 figs.

1954 張書枕 中國之蛀害柑橘天牛類初誌. (A preliminary note on the longicorn beetles destructive to citrus plants in China). 臺灣省立農學院農林學報, 3:55-75, 9 figs.

1955 HEYROVSKÝ, L. Zwei neue Cerambyciden-Arten aus Taiwan (Col.). Ann. Mus. nat. hung., (N.S.), 6:259-261, 1 fig.

212. FAM. CHRYSOMELIDAE

1913 SPAETH, F. H. SAUTER'S Formosa-Ausbeute: Cassidinae. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 11:46-48.

1914 SPAETH, F. H. SAUTER'S Formosa-Ausbeute: Cassidinae (Col.). II. Suppl. ent., 3:14-19.

1914 SPAETH, F. Die *Hoplionota*-Arten des Koenigl. Museums in Berlin. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 64:290-298.

1922 WEISE, J. Chrysomeliden der Indo-Malayischen Region. Tijds. Ent., 65:39-130.

1923 REINECK, G. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Asiatisch-Malayischen Megalopodinen (Col.: Chrysom.). Dts. ent. Zts., 1923:605-612.

1926 LABOISSIÈRE, V. Supplement au Catalogus Colepterorum, pars 78 (Galerucinae) DE J. WEISE (cont'd). Encycl. ent., (B I)1:49-62, 2 figs.

1926 楚南仁博 一年一回發生の柿樹の害蟲「タイワンイチモンヂハムシ」(*Morphosphaera* sp., 金花蟲科)に就て. 臺灣農事報, 20(236):575-580, 1 fig., 1 tab.

1926 SPAETH, F. & REITTER, E. Cassidinae der Palaearktisch Region. Bestimm.-Tab. eur. Col., 95:1-68.

1927 LABOISSIÈRE, V. Contribution a l'etude des Galerucini de l'Indochine et du Yunnân, avec descriptions de nouveaux genres et especes. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., 96:37-62.

1927 UHMANN, E. H. SAUTER'S, Formosa-Ausbeute: *Hispinae* (5. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hispinen). Suppl. ent., 16:108-116, 3 figs.

1929 LABOISSIÈRE, V. Nouveaux Galerucini de la faune d'Asie. Rev. chil. Hist. n., 33:289-294, 1 fig.

1929 LABOISSIÈRE, V. Observations sur les Galerucini asiatiques, principalement du Tonkin et du Yunnan et descriptions de nouveaux genres et espéces. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., 98: 251-300, 6 figs.

1929 湯浅啓温 本邦産ハムシ科學書 (第二) *Psylliodes* 屬の食餌植物. 昆蟲, 3:43-46.

1930 LABOISSIÈRE, V. Observations sur les Galerucini asiatiques principalement du Tonkin et du Yunnan. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., 99:325-370.

1930 UHMANN, E. Ueber Arten der Gattungen *Aniodera* CLEVR. Und *Lasiochila* WS. (Col.: Chrys.). zool. Meded., 13:76-93, 2 figs.

1932 CHÛJÔ, M. Studies on the Chrysomelidae in the Japanese Empire (I). Megalopodinae. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 22:310-317, 2 figs.

1932 CHÛJÔ, M. Studies on the Chrysomelidae in the Japanese Empire (II). Subfam. Orsodacninae. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 22:337-345, 2 figs.

1932 Kuwayama, S. Studies on the morphology and ecology of the rice leafbeetle *Lema oryzae* Kuwayama, with special reference to the taxonomic aspects. J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 33:1-132, 13 figs., 4 pls.

1933 Chen, S. H. Study of Chinese Halticinae beetles with descriptions of some exotic new species. Sinensia, 3:211-254.

1933 Chen, S. H. Some species of Halticinae from Canton. Peking n. Hist. Bull., 8:43-58.

1933 Chen, S. H. Tableau synoptique des espéces du genre *Neorthaea* Maulik (*Orthaea* Jac.), appartenant á la famille des Chrysomelidae (Col.), avec descriptions d'espéces nouvelles. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 38:88-96.

1933 Chûjô, M. Studies on the Chrysomelidae in the Japanese Empire (IV). Hispinae. Trans. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 23:304-334, 2 figs., 1 pl.

1933 Chûjô, M. Studies on the Chrysomelidae in the Japanese Empire (III). (日本帝國産金花蟲科の研究 第3報). Sylvia, 4:19-56, 1 fig.

1933 中條道夫 日本産金花蟲科雜記(一). Sylvia, 4(1):60-64.

1933 Spaeth, F. Bestimmungstabelle der *Hoplionota*-Arten (Col.: Chrys., Cass.) von Australien, Asien und den dazugehoerigen Inseln. Wiener ent. Ztg., 50:117-141.

1934 Chen, S. H. Revision of the Halticinae (Col.: Chrysomelidae) of Yunnan and Tonkin. Sinensia, 5:225-416.

1934 Chen, S. H. On some species of Chrysomelidae in the British Museum. Stylops, 3: 66-78.

1934 Chen, S. H. Coléoptéres Halticinae recueillis par Mr. H. Sauter's, á Formose. Ann. Soc. ent. Fr., 103:175-185.

1934 Chû·ô, M. Studies on the Chrysomelidae in the Japanese Empire (VI). Subfamily Lamprosominae. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 24:242-247.

1934 Chûjô, M. Addition and revision of the Chrysomelidae from the Japanese Empire (I), Hispinae. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 24 :248-250.

1934 Chûjô, M. Studies on the Chrysomelidae in the Japanese Empire (VII). Sagrinae, Donaciinae. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 24:518-537.

1934 Chûjô, M. Studies on the Chrysomelidae in the Japanese Empire (V). (日本帝國産金花蟲科の研究 第5報). Sylvia, 5:145-182, 1 fig.

1934 Chû·ô, M. Descriptions of some new *Cryptocephalus*-species (Col. Chrysom.) from Formosa. (臺灣産サルハムシ屬數新種の記載). J. Soc. trop. Agric., 6:513-524.

1934 Chûjô, M. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute; Subfamilies Criocerinae, Clytrinae and Cryptocephalinae. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 1: 281-291.

1934 Gohoke, H. Revision asiatischer Donaciinen (Col.: Chrys.) I. Koleopt. Rdsch., 20:215-230, 1 pl., 1 map.

1935 Chen, S. H. Classification of Asiatic *Phytoects* (Col. Chrysomelinae). (In English, with Chinese summary). Chinese J. Zool., 1:125-133.

1935 Chûjô, M. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Subfamily Galerucinae (Col.: Chrysomelidae). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 2:160-174, 1 fig.

1935 Chûjô, M. Studies on the Chrysomelidae in the Japanese Empire (VIII). Subfamily Halticinae (1). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 25:354-369.

1935 Chûjô, M. Studies on the Chrysomelidae in the Japanese Empire (VIII). Subfamily Halticinae (2). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 25:392-400.

1935 Chûjô, M. Studies on the Chrysomelidae in the Japanese Empire (VIII). Subfamily Halticinae (3). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 25:459-476.

1935 Gohoke, H. Zur geographischen Verbreitung der Donaciinen (Col.: Chrys.) in Sued und Ostasien. Arch. Hydrobiol., Suppl. (Trop. Binnengew.). 14:286-291, 1 map.

1936 Chen, S. H. Catalogue des Chrysomelinae de la Chine, de l'Indochine et du Japon. Notes Ent. chin., 3:63-102, pl. 3.

1936 Chen, S. H. Genera of Oriental Halticinae. Sinensia, 7:625-667.

1936 Chû·ô, M. Studies on the Chrysomelidae in the Japanese Empire (VIII). Subfamily Halticinae (4). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 26:15-30.

1936 Chû·ô, M. Studies on the Chrysomelidae in the Japanese Empire (VIII). Subfamily

Halticinae (5). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 26:84-92.

1936 CHÛJÔ, M. Studies on the Chrysomelidae in the Japanese Empire (VIII). Subfamily Halticinae (6). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 26:108-114.

1936 GOECKE, H. Revision asiatischer Donaciinen (Col. : Chrys.) II. Ent. Bl., 32:220-228.

1937 CHÛJÔ, M. Studies on the Chrysomelidae in the Japanese Empire (VIII). Subfamily Halticinae (7). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 27:35-48.

1937 CHÛJÔ, M. Studies on the Chrysomelidae in the Japanese Empire (VIII). Subfamily Halticinae (8). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 27:52-58.

1937 CHÛJÔ, M. Studies on the Chrysomelidae in the Japanese Empire (VIII). Subfamily Halticinae (9). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 27:95-104.

1937 CHÛJÔ, M. Descriptions of four new species of the genus *Pedrillia* WESTWOOD, with a list of the species known from the World (Col. Chrysomelidae). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 27:146-151, 4 figs.

1937 CHÛJÔ, M. Studies on the Chrysomelidae in the Japanese Empire (VIII). Subfamily Halticinae (10). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 27:113-128.

1938 CHÛJÔ, M. H. SAUTER's Formosa Collection: Subfamily Eumolpinae (Col. Chrysomelidae II). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 5:25-36.

1938 CHÛJÔ, M. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Subfamily Galerucinae (Col. Chrysomelidae), Second Part. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 5: 135-152, 4 figs.

1938 CHÛJÔ, M. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Collection: Subfamily Cryptocephalinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae III). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 5:294.

1940 CHÛJÔ, M. Fulcidacinae of Formosa (Col. Chrysomelidae). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 30:265-293.

1941 CHÛJÔ, M. Description of new Chrysomelid-beetles from Formosa (I). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 31:463-467, 1 fig.

1942 BRYANT, G. E. Notes on the genus *Pagria* (Eumolpinae, Col.). Bull. ent. Res., 33:31-34, 3 figs.

1942 GRESSITT, J. L. Plant-beetles from South and West China. I. Sagrinae, Donaciinae, Orsodacininae and Megalopodinae (Col.). Lingnan Sci. J., 20:271-293, 4 pls.

1942 GRESSITT J. L. Plant-beetles from South and West China II. Criocerinae (Chrysomelidae). Lingnan Sci. J., 20:295-324, 4 pls.

1942 GRESSITT J. L. Plant-beetles from South and West China. III. Clytrinae, Cryptocephalinae and Chlamydinae (Col.). Lingnan Sci. J., 20:325-376, 4 pls.

1942 HEIKERTINGER, F. Die *Phyllotreta*-Arten des indoaustralischen Faunengebietes (Col.: Chrysom.: Haltic.). Ent. Bl., 38:138-152, 9 figs.

1943 CHÛJÔ, M. Description of new Chrysomelid-beetles from Formosa (II). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 33:570-572, 1 fig.

1944 BRYANT, G. E. New species of Nonarthra (Halticinae, Col.) from Borneo, etc. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (11)13.472-480, 9 figs. [incl. World list of spp.].

1944 GOECKE, H. Revision asiatischer Donaciinen (Col. : Chrys.) III. Ent. Bl., 40:7-14, 6 figs.

1946 CROWSON, R. A. A revision of the genera of the Chrysomelid group Sagrinae (Col.). Trans. ent. Soc. London, 97:75-115, 36 figs.

1946 GRESSITT, J. L. Chinese Chrysomelid beetles of the subfamily Chlamisinae. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 39:84-100, 1 pl.

1946 PAPP, C. S. Zur Revision des Genus *Pedrillia* (Chrysom.). Additam. Fn. Coleopt., 4:24-27, 16 figs., 1 map.

1946 UHMANN, E. Zwei neue *Dowesia*-Arten. Additam. Fn. Coleopt., 4:28-31, 2 figs.

1949 CHÛJÔ, M. On the *Hebdomecosta* SPAETH with description of a new species from Japan (Col. : Chrysomelidae : Cassidinae). Tran. Kansai ent. Soc., 14(2):7-13, 1 fig.

1950 BECHYNÉ, J. 7e contribution á la connaissance du genre *Chrysolina* MOTSCH. (Col.: Phytophaga Chrysomelidae). Ent. Arb., 1:47-185, 58 figs.

1950 GRESSITT, J. L. The Hispine beetles of China (Col: Chrysomelidae). (中國之鏤甲蟲. 鞘翅目:金花蟲科). Lingnan Sci. J., 23:53-142, 5 pls.

1951 Chûjô, M. A taxonomic study on the Chrysomelidae (Insecta-Coleoptera) of Formosa. Parts I. Tech. Bull. Kagawa-ken agric. Coll., 2:71-120, 25 figs.

1951 Chûjô, M. A taxonomic study on the Chrysomelidae (Insecta-Coleoptera) of Formosa Part II. Tech. Bull. Kagawa-ken agric. Coll., 3:43-55, 13 figs.

1951 Chûjô, M. A taxonomic study on the Chrysomelidae (Insecta-Coleoptera) of Formosa Part III. Tech. Bull. Kagawa-ken agric. Coll., 3:57-71, 12 figs.

1951 Heikertinger, F. Bestimmungstabellen europaeischer Kaefer (12. Stueck). LXXXII. Fam. Chrysomelidae. 5. Subfam. Halticinae. Bestimmungstabellen der palaearktischen Arten der Gattungen *Podagrica* Foudr., *Mantura* Suffr. und *Chaetocnema* Steph. Koleopt. Rdsch., 32:1-84, 41 figs. [incl. World catalogue, *Mantura*].

1951 Uhmann, E. Australasiatische Hispinae aus dem Zoologischen Museum der Universitaet Berlin. 5. Teil. Leptispini, Eurispini, Pharangispini, Chaeridionini, Coelarnomenoderini, Promecothecini. Ent. Bl., 47:22-39, 4 figs.

1952 Chûjô, M. A taxonomic study on the Chrysomelidae (Insecta-Coleoptera) from Formosa. Part IV. Subfamily Zeugophorinae. Tech. Bull. Kagawa-ken agric. Coll., 3:166-183, 27 figs.

1952 Chûjô, M. A taxonomic study on the Chrysomelidae (Insecta-Coleoptera) from Formosa. Part V. Subfamily Clytrinae. Tech. Bull. Kagawa-ken agric. Coll., 4(2):73-91, 6 figs. (with Japanese summary).

1952 Gressitt, J. L. The tortoise beetles of China (Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae). Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 27(4):433-592, 1 fig., 27-36 pls., 4 maps.

1952 Hincks, W. D. The genera of the Cassidinae (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Trans. ent. Soc. London, 103:327-362.

1953 Chûjô, M. A taxonomic study on the Chrysomelidae (Insecta-Coleoptera) from Formosa. Part VI. Subfamily Lamprosominae. Tech. Bull. Kagawa-ken agric. Coll., 4(3): 273-249, 11 figs. (with Japanese summary).

1954 Chûjô, M. A Taxonomic study on the Chrysomelidae (Insecta-Coleoptera) from Formosa. Part VII. Subfamily Cryptocephalinae. Qtly. J. Taiwan Mus., 7(3-4): 137-248, 18 figs.

213. FAMM. BRUCHIDAE, ANTHRIBIDAE

1903 Jordan, K. New Oriental Anthribidae. Novit. zool., 10:415-434.

1912 Jordan, K. Formosan Anthribidae collected by H. Sauter. Novit. zool., 19:137-145.

1924 Jordan, K. New Anthribidae. Novit. zool., 31:231-255.

1937 Chûjô, M. Some additions and revisions of Bruchidae (Coleoptera) from the Japanese Empire. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 27: 189-201.

1937 中條道夫 昆蟲綱鞘翅群鞘翅目豆象蟲科(Bruchidae). 日本動物分類, (10) 8 (9):1-99, 48 figs.

1937 安松京三 所謂ウシヅラカミキリの學名 [*Zygaenodes leucopis* Jordan]. Mushi, 10: 158-159.

1939 Miwa, Y. & Chûjô, M. Catalogus Coleopterorum Japonicorum. Pars 7. Anthribidae. 12 pp., Taihoku. (Noda-syobo).

1940 倉島 泉 アムバリヘンプ(Ambari hemp, 即繊麻)の種子を加害する豆象の一種 [*Spermophagus* sp.]. 臺灣農事報, 36:1030-1033, 5 figs.

214. FAM. BRENTHIDAE

1910 Heller, K. M. Die Arten der Brenthiden-Gattung *Calodromus*. Notes Leyden Mus., 32:177-183.

1911 Bolkay, S. Descriptions of some new Brenthidae. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 9:263-265.

1911 von Schoenfeldt, H. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Brenthidae. Dts. ent. Nat.

-Bibl., 2:189-190.

1916 KLEINE, R. Neue Taphroderini (Brenthidae, Col.). Ent. Mitt., 5:1-92, 38 figs., pls. 1-2.

1916 KLEINE, R. Die Gattung *Prophthalmus* LAC. und ihre Verwandtschaftkreis (Col.). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 77:217-286, 2 pls.

1919 KLEINE, R. Die Gattung *Miolispa* PASCOE. Em versuch zu ihrer Rekonstruierung. Stettin. ent. Ztg., 80:176-329, 55 figs.

1922 KLEINE, R. Die geographische Verbreitung der Brenthidae. Arch. Natg., 87A(10):38-132, 9 figs.

1922 KLEINE, R. Neue Brenthiden. Dts. ent. Zts., 1922:130-147.

1922 KLEINE, R. Ein neues Brenthidengenus aus dem Deutschen Ent. Institut Dahlem. (Col.). Ent. Mitt., 11:92-93.

1926 KLEINE, R. Catalogue of Indian insects. Part II. Brenthidae. xiii & 50 pp. Calcutta. 包括臺灣新記錄種 11, 另更正學名者 2 種.

1927 KLEINE, R. Bestimmungstabelle der Brenthidae. Ent. Zts., 41:76-80, 90-94, 157-160, 296-299 & 325-329.

1927 KLEINE, R. Bestimmungstabelle der Brenthidae. Ent. Zts. (Int. ent. Ver.), 40:341-344, 441-444 & 478-483.

1930 岡野忠雄 日本領土產 ミツギリゾウ科目錄. 附一新種の記載. (A list of Brenthidae, Col. from the Japanese Empire, with description of a new species). 昆蟲, 4:151-154, 1 fig.

1937 KLEINE, R. Bestimmungstabelle der Brenthidae. Ent. Nachr.-Bl., 11:17-29, 91-103, 107-122 & 147-162.

1937 KLEINE, R. I. Nachtrag zum Cat. Col. Junk-Schenkling pars 89 Brenthidae 2. ed. Ent. Bl., 33:316-320.

1938 KLEINE, R. Bestimmungstabelle der Brenthidae. Ent. Nachr.-Bl., 12:1-16.

1939 KLEINE, R. Bestimmungstabelle der Brenthidae. Ent. Nachr.-Bl., 12:65-80 & 129-144.

1939 KLEINE, R. Bestimmungstabelle der Brenthidae. (concl.) Ent. Nachr.-Bl., 13:17-40.

1939 MIWA, Y. & CHÛJÔ, M. Catalogus Coleopterorum Japonicorum. 96. Brenthidae. 8 pp., (pars 7)., Taihoku (Noda-syobo).

215. FAMM. SCOLYTIDAE, PLATYPODIDAE

1910 NIIJIMA, Y. Die Scolytiden Hokkaidos unter Berucksichtigung ihrer Bedeutung fur Forstschaden. J. Sapporo agric. Coll., 3:109-179, 7 pls.

1912 STROHMEYER, H. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Ipidae und Platypodidae (Col.). Ent. Mitt., 1:38-42, 1 fig.

1913 STROHMEYER, H. Neue Platypodiden. Ent. Bl., 9:161-165.

1914 KLEINE, R. Die geographische Verbreitung der Ipiden (Die aussereuropaeischen Gebiete). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 75:243-410.

1921 BEESON, C. F. C. Bark-beetles of the genus *Sphaerotrypes*. Indian Forester, 47:514-518.

1925 MURAYAMA, J. On the Platypodidae of Formosa. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 15:197-228, 3 figs., 4 pls., 5 tabs.

1925 MURAYAMA, J. Supplementary notes on "The Platypodidae of Formosa". J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 15:229-236, 2 tabs.

1926 EGGERS, F. H. Japanische Borkenkaefer, I. Ent. Bl., 22:133-138, 145-148, (*Xyleborus amorphus*, sp. n. 臺灣).

1928 MURAYAMA, J. The mode of attack and tunnelling by *Crossotarsus rengetensis* NIIJIMA et MURAYAMA, Platypodidae. Ins. matsum., 3:26-35, 5 figs., 4 tabs.

1928 MURAYAMA, J. Supplementary notes on the Platypodidae of Formosa II. J Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 19:283-290, 1 pl., 5 tabs.

1929 村山雄造 日本領土內に產するナガキクヒムシの種類及食害に就て. (Des especes des Platypides du domaine de l'Empire de Japon ainsi que la devoration par ces insectes). 林學會雜誌, 11(12):33-46.

1929 村山雄造 日本領土內に產するナガキクヒムシ(Platypodidae)の種類及食害に就て. 林學會雜誌, 11(12):669-682.

1930 EGGERS, H. Neue *Xyleborus*-Arten (Col. Scolytidae) aus Indien. Indian. Forest Rec. Ent., 14:177-208, (1 n. var., Formosa).

1931 MURAYAMA, J. Supplementary notes on the Platypodidae of Formosa III. J. Fac.

Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 30:195-203, 3 tabs.

1932 Murayama, J. A new species of Platypodidae from Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 22:485-487, 1 fig.

1934 Murayama, J. On the Ipidae (Coleoptera) from Formosa with special references to their food plants. J. Soc. trop. Agric., 6: 505-512.

1934 Murayama, J. Supplementary notes on the Platypodidae of Formosa IV. J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido. Univ., 35:133-149, 6 figs., 9 tabs.

1936 水戸野武夫　樹林に有害なる臺灣小蠹蟲科〔Scolytidae〕目錄．　營林彙報，2(2):51-63.

1936 村山雙造　キクヒムシ類の人爲による分布に就いて．(On the distribution of Scolytid beetles by human agency)．　昆蟲，10:113-120, 2 tabs.

1937 水戸野武夫　森林に有害なる臺灣產小蠹蟲科〔Scolytidae〕目錄補遺．營林彙報，3(2):22-26.

1937 村山雙造　本邦產ナガキクヒムシに就て．(Notes sur les Platypides du Japan)．　日本林學會誌，19:577-585.

1939 Eggers, H. Japanische Borkerkaefer II. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 6:114-123.

1939 楚南仁博　茶のキクヒムシ（*Xyleborus fornicatus* Eichhoff, 小蠹蟲科）に就て．臺灣農事報，35:795-800, 5 figs.

1940 Schedl, K. E. Zur Einteilung und Synonymie der Cryphalinae (Col.: Scolytidae.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 30:583-591, 5 figs., (revision tropical areas).

1942 Niijima, Y. Die japanischen *Phlososinus*-Arten (Col.: Ipidae) und ihre Frasspflanzen. Trans. Sapporo n. Hist. Soc., 17:69-76, 1 pl.

1942 Schedl, K. E. Forschungsberichte zur Scolytoiden-Fauna der malayischen Halbinsel. V. Kolonialforstliche Mitt., Neudamm & Berlin, 5:169-218, 2 figs.

1951 Schedl, K. E. Fauna indomalayaensis 1. Tijds. Ent., 93(1950):41-98, 1 fig.

1952 Schedl, K. E. Formosan Scolytoidea, I. Philipp. J. Sci., 81:61-65.

216. FAM. CURCULIONIDAE

1837 Roelofs, W. Curculionides recueillis au Japan par M. G. Lewis. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 16:154-193, 2-3 pls.

1850 Pascoe, F. P. Contributions towards a knowledge of the Curculionidae. Part I. J. Linn. Soc. London Zool., 10:434-493, 17-19 pls.

1906 堀　健　甘藷の象鼻蟲「アリモドキ」．臺灣農事報，4:14-15; 5:11-13.

1909 Wagner, H. Fuenf neue Apioniden der alten Welt. Soc. ent. (Int. Ent.-Ver.), 24: 25-28.

1912 Heller, K. M. Faunistische und systematische Notizen ueber Ruesselkaefer. Ent. Mitt., 1:364-365.

1913 栗木得一　バナナの一新害蟲〔*Cosmopolites sordidus* Germ., 象鼻蟲科〕．臺灣農事報，7(77):350-352, 1 fig.

1914 牧茂　郎　臺灣に於ける椰子の二大害蟲タイワンカブトムシ（*Oryctes rhinoceros* L.）ヤシオホザウムシ（*Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* Fabr.）．臺灣農事報，8(86):31-38, 2 figs.

1914 Wagner, H. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute : Curculionidae Apioninae. (Col.). Suppl. ent., 3:19-29, 4 figs.

1915 牧茂市郎　臺灣產穀象蟲〔*Calandra* spp.〕の種類に就て．臺灣農事報，9(104):812-814.

1919 Hubenthal, W. Beitraege zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden Gattung *Acicnemis* Laoordaire (Col.). Arch. Natg., 83A(8):92-160.

1919 Hubenthal, W. Beitraege zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden-gattung *Acicnemis* Laoordaire (Col.). Arch. Natg., 83A(9):53-155.

1920 Petri, K. Revision der Curculioniden-Gattung *Gasteroclisus* Desbrochers. Verh. siebenburg. Ver. Naturw., 68:1-86.

1920 大鎭　督　稻村宗三　松の白星象鼻蟲に就て．臺灣農事報，14(168):581-582.

1921 Voss, E. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Curculionidae Rhynchitinae (Col.)(4. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Arch. Matg., 87A(11):277-286, 2 figs.

1922 Heller, K. M. Curculioniden (Col.) aus Franzosisch Indo-China. Dts. ent. Zts., 1922 :1-25.

1922 Voss, E. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Curculionidae Rhynchitinae (Col.) (4 Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Arch. Natg., 87A(11):277-286, 3 figs.

1922 Voss, E. Monographische Bearbeitung der Unterfamilie Rhynchitinae (Curc.) I. Teil. Nemonychini Auletini. Arch. Natg., 88A(8):1-113, 36 figs.

1924 Voss, E. Die Gattung *Europs* Schh. (Col. Curc.) (11. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Dts. ent. Zts., 1924:33-64.

1924 Voss, E. Einige bisher unbeschriebene Attelabinen aus dem tropischen Asien und Indomalayischen Archipel. (15. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Ent. Bl., 20: 34-46, 2 figs.

1924 Voss, E. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Curculionidae Attelabinae (Col.) (16. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Dts. ent. Zts., 1924:278-284.

1925 Heller, K. M. Studien zur Systematik der altweltlichen Balaninini. I. Stettin. ent. Ztg., 86:86-134.

1925 Voss, E. Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae (Col. Curc.) (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 85:1-78 & 191-304, 3 pls., 9 maps.

1925 Voss, E. Kritische Bemerkungen zum Genus *Eugnathus* Sch. und Verwandte, eine Bestimmungstabelle und Beschreibung neuer Arten. (Col. Curc.). Dts. ent. Zts., 1925:210-223.

1925 Voss, E. Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae (Col. Curc.) (18. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 85:1-78 & 191-304, 3 pls., 9 maps.

1926 Heller, K. M. 5. Bestimmungsschlussschluessel aussereuropaeischerkaefer: Calandrini spurii (*Laogenia* etc.) und Verwandte. Ent. Bl., 22:180-187.

1926 Voss, E. Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae (Col. Curc.). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 87:1-96 & 141-197, 3 pls., 1 map.

1927 Heller, K. M. 5. Bestimmungsschlussschluessel aussereuropäischerkaefer: Calandrini spurii (*Laogenia* etc.) und Verwandte. Ent. Bl., 23:1-14, 16 figs.

1927 Heller, K. M. Studien zur Systematik der altweltlichen Balaninini. II. Stettin. ent. Ztg., 88:175-287, 2 pls.

1927 Kôno, H. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Attelabinen-Fauna Japans. (本邦産 Attelabinae の研究). Ins. matsum., 2:34-45, 1 fig.

1927 Voss, E. Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae (Col.: Curc.). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 88:1-98.

1928 河野廣道 臺灣產アカオトシブミ〔*Apoderus brachialis* Voss〕及未記錄種キバラオトシブミ〔*Phymatapoderus monticola* Voss〕とその捕獲製作法. 臺博報, 18:12-18, 3 figs.

1928 Kôno, H. Einige Curculioniden Japans (Col.). (本邦産象鼻蟲科の新種並びに未記錄種). Ins. matsum., 2:163-177, 1 fig., 1 pl.

1929 Heller, K. M. Die geographische Verbreitung der Balaninini und die aus ihr zu ziehenden Schluesse Zts. wiss. Ins.-Biol., 24:33-37.

1929 Heller, K. M. Fauna Buruana. Coleoptera, Fam. Curculionidae. Treubia, 7(Suppl.):105-138, 1 chart, 1 pl.

1929 Kano, T. Descriptions of three new species of Curculionidae of the genus *Pachyrrhynchus* Germar from the island of Botel-Tobago. Kontyu, 3:237-238, 2 figs.

1929 鹿野忠雄 フイリンブソ系象鼻蟲 *Pachyrrhynchus* 屬の分布. 附紅頭嶼及蘭嶼島嶼の昆蟲相の考察. (The distribution of the Curculionid beetles of the genus *Pachyrrhynchus* Germar, with a consideration on the insect-fauna of the island of Botel-Tobago and its adjacent islands). 昆蟲, 3:232-236.

1929 Kôno, H. Die Cleoninen Japans (Col. Curc.). Ins. matsum., 4:49-63.

1929 Voss, E. Die Unterfamilien Attelabinae und Apoderinae (Col. Curc.). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 90:90-159 & 161-242.

1930 Kôno, H. Kurzruessler aus dem japanischen Reich. J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 24: 153-237, 2 pls., 1 tab.

1930 Kôno, H. Langruessler aus dem Japanischen Reich, I. Ins. matsum., 4:137-143.

1930 Kôno, H. Langruessler aus dem japanischen Reich. Ins. matsum., 4:145-162.

1930 Kôno, H. Langruessler aus dem japanischen Reich (Schluss). Ins. matsum., 5:1-31.

1930 Voss, E. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Byctiscini VI. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. Koleopt. Rdsch., 16:191-208.

1931 鹿野忠雄 紅頭嶼に發見せられたる Pachyrhnchides 象鼻蟲と，その動物地理學的意義. 日本生物地理學會會報, 2:193-208, 2 pls.

1931 Voss, E. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Byctiscini VI. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae (cont'd.). Koleopt. Rdsch., 16:209-243, 9 figs.

1931 Voss, E. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhinomacerini und Rhinorhynchini II. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. Ent. Bl., 27:162-167.

1932 Kano, T. Notes on Pachyrrhynchides from Kotosho and their zoo-geographical significance (Resumé). Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Jap., 2:246-248, 1 tab.

1932 Kôno, H. Elf neue Curculioniden aus Japan und Formosa. Ins. matsum., 6:173-183, 1 pl.

1932 Voss, E. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhinomacerini und Rhinorhynchini II. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. Ent. Bl., 20:11-18, 67-73, 100-108, 4 figs.

1932 Voss, E. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhynchitini (V. i. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae). Koleopt. Rdsch., 18:153-189, 7 figs.

1932 Voss, E. Weitere Curculioniden aus Yunnan und Szetschwan der Sammlung Hauser (Col. Curc.) (38. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Wiener ent. Ztg., 49:57-76.

1932 Voss, E. Weitere Curculioniden aus Yunnan und Szetschwan der Sammlung Hauser (Col.: Curc.) (43. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Curculioniden). Wiener ent. Ztg., 49:285-302.

1932 Zumpti, F. Neue Ruesselkaefer aus dem Japanischen Reich und Bemerkungen zu einigen *Hylobius*-(*Pagiophloeus*-) Arten. Koleopt. Rdsch., 18:126-135.

1933 福田 計　甘藷害蟲に關する調査報告(1) アリモドキザウムシ[*Cylas formicarius* Fabr.]. 臺灣總督府中央研究所農業部報告, 62:1-35, 2 pls., 30 tabs.

1933 Kôno, H. Die Hylobiinen aus Formosa (Col. Curc.). (臺灣産アナアキザウ亞科の甲蟲). Ins. matsum., 7:182-189.

1933 Voss, E. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhynchitini 2. Gattungs-gruppe: Rhynchitina V. i. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae [cont'd.]. Koleopt. Rdsch., 19:25-56, 13 figs.

1933 Voss, E. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Auletini III. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. Stettin. ent. Ztg., 94:108-136 & 273-286.

1934 Kôno, H. Die Sipalinen Japans (Col. Curc.). Ins. matsum., 9:6-8.

1934 Kôno, H. Die Japanischen Hylobiinen (Col. Curc.). J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 33:223-248, 2 pls., 1 tab.

1935 鹿野忠雄 Pachyrrhynchides 群の甲蟲と其の地理分布. 日本學術協會報告, 10:121-125, 2 tabs.

1935 草薙忠明　本邦産Hylobiinae[Curculionidae]の分類並に既知種目錄. Mushi, 2:10-15.

1936 Zimmerman, E. C. Review of the genus *Orochlesis* (Col. Curculionidae). Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 12(1):1-19, 3 figs.

1937 Kôno, H. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Curculionidae, Alcidini. Bull. Umeno ent. Lab., 5:15-16, 1 fig.

1937 Marshall, G. A. K. On some Oriental Cossoninae (Col. Curc.). Proc. ent. Soc. London (B), 6:54-58, [incl. key, Oriental spp., *Stenoscelis*].

1937 Schultze, W. Bemerkungen ueber Pachyrrhynchen von Kotosho (Botel Tobago) und benachbarten Inseln. Mitt. dts. ent. Ges., 8:25-28.

1937 Voss, E. Die Gattung *Deminaea*. Ent. Bl., 33:448-463.

1937 Voss, E. Ueber Arten und Gattungen der Unterfamilien Belinae, Rhynchitinae und Attelabinae. Stettin. ent. Ztg., 98:199-209.

1937 Voss, E. Ueber ostasiatische Curculioniden. Senckenbergiana, 19:226-282.

1937 Zumpt, F. Neue ostpalaearktische Ruesselkaefer aus der Sammlung der Herren G. Frey, Muenchen. Ent. Bl., 33:21-30.

1938 Guenther, K. Revision der Gattung *Otidognathus* Lac. (Col. Curculionidae: Calandrinae). Temminckia, 3:45-108, 5 pls.

1938 Voss, E. Die Gattung *Deminaea* (Col. Curc.). Ent. Bl., 33:448-463, 2 figs.

1938 Voss, E. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhynchitini 2. Gattungsgruppe: Rhynchitina V. 2. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. Koleopt. Rdsch., 24:129-171.

1938 Voss, E. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Deporaini sowie der Unterfamilien Pterocolinae-Oxycoryninae (Allocorynini) VII. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitinae-Pterocolinae. Stettin. ent. Ztg., 99:59-117 & 302-363, 46 figs.

1939 Kôno, H. Neue und wenig bekannte Kaefer Japans V. Gattung *Denimaea* Pascoe (Col. Curc.). Ins. matsum., 13:71-75, 3 figs.

1939 Kôno, H. Neue und wenig bekannte Kaefer Japans VI. Gattung *Anthonomus* (Col. Curc.). Ins. matsum., 13:76-80, 3 figs.

1939 Kôno, H. Eine neue *Himatolabus*-Art aus Formosa. Ins. matsum., 13:143, 1 fig.

1940 三輪勇四郎 柿の葉潛象蟲〔*Ochyromera nimai* Kôno〕に關する調査. 臺灣農事報, 36:184-186, 3 figs.

1940 佐藤實暢 *Balaninus* 屬するシキザウ3種. 日本の甲蟲, 3:89.

1941 Guentner, K. Ergaenzungen und Berichtigungen zu Coleopterorum Catalogus, pars 149: Rhynchophorinae (Curcul.), mit einigen Neubeschreibungen. Dts. ent. Zts., 1941:24-53, 15 figs.

1941 Voss, E. Monographie der Rhynchtinen-Tribus Rhinocartini sowie der Gattungsgruppe Eugnamptina der Tribus Rhynchitini IV. Teil der Monographie der Rhynchitiniae-Pterocolinae. Dts. ent. Zts., 1941:113-215, 12 figs., 1 map.

1941 Voss, E. Bemerkenswerte und unbeschriebene Ruesselkaefer aus China und Japan (Col.: Curc.). Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 31: 887-902, 4 figs.

1941 Voss, E. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Rhynchitini 2. Gattungsgruppe: Rhynchitina. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 31:628-680, 12 figs.

1941 Zimmerman, E. C. A revision of the genus *Deretiosus* (Col.: Curculionidae). Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus., 16:177-214, 2 figs., 1 map.

1942 Kôno, H. Die Ruesselkaefer auf der Insel Kotosho. Ins. matsum., 16:22-27.

1942 Kôno, H. Die Ruesselkaefer auf der Insel Kashoto. Ins. matsum., 16:27-30.

1942 Marshall, G. A. K. On the genus *Crimorhinus* Marshall (Col., Curc.). Proc. ent. Soc. London (B), 11:143-147.

1943 Voss, E. Monographie der Rhynchitinen-Tribus Deporaini sowie der Unterfamilie Pterocolinae-Oxycoryninae (Allocorini). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 104:46-63.

1944 Marshall, G. A. K. On the genera of the tribe Cyphicerini (Col. Curc.). Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (11)11:73-98 & 433-462.

1944 van Emden, F. I. A key to the genera of Brachyderinae of the World. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (11)11:503-532 & 559-586.

1945 Zimmerman, E. C. A new Javanese *Orochlesis* and a check list of the genus (Col.: Curculionidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., 21: 17-22, 3 figs.

1948 Marshall, G. A K. On the genus *Phrixopogon* Mshl. (Col.: Curculionidae). Proc. zool. Soc. London, 117:689-707, 8 figs.

1949 Voss, E. Ueber einige in Fukien (China) gerammelte Ruessler. III (Col. Curc.). Ent. Bl., 41-44:153-164, 3 figs.

1951 Voss, E. Ueber einige Cossoninen-Gattungen des indo-australischen Faunengebietes (Col. Curculionidae). Beitr. Ent., 1:77-92, 1 fig.

1952 Voss, E. Curculionidae: Mesoptiliinae, Rhynchitinae I et II, Allocoryninae, Pterocolinae. Col. Cat. (Suppl.), Partes 158 & 167: 1-32.

1954 Marshall, G. A. K. On the genus *Pseudocossonus* Woll. (Col.: Curculionidae). Ent. mon. Mag., 90:232-233.

1957 Zimmerman, E. C. Formosan cossonine weevils of bamboo (Col. Curculionidae: Cossoninae). Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., 107(3380):13-23, 2 figs.

217. FAM. LUCANIDAE

1871 Westwood, J. O. Descriptions of some new exotic species of Lucanidae. Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1871:353-374.

1874 Parry, F. J. S. Further descriptions of Lucanoid Coleoptera. Trans. ent. Soc. London, 1874:365-372.

1899 PLANET, L. Essai monographique sur les Coléoptères des genres *Pseudolucans* et *Lucanus*. Naturaliste, 21:34-36, 47, 71, 202, 203, 276 & 277.

1912 MOELLENKAMP, W. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Lucanidae (Col.). Ent. Mitt., 1:6-8.

1913 MOELLENKAMP, W. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Lucanidae II (Col.). Suppl. ent., 2:18-21, 2 figs.

1917 HELLER, K. Ueber *Nigidius*-Arten von Formosa und den Philippinen (Col.). Ent. Mitt., 6:170-174, 5 figs.

1921 KRIESCHE, R. Zur Kenntnis der Lucaniden. Arch. Natg., 86A(8):92-107.

1921 KRIESCHE, R. Ueber *Eurytrachelus titanus* BOISD. und seine Rassen (Col. : Lucan.). Arch. Natg., 86A(8):114-119.

1923 DUDICH, E. Eine neue *Neolucanus*-Art aus Formosa. Ent. Bl., 19:17-18, 2 figs.

1923 鈴木元次郎 日本の鍬形蟲 (Lucanidae [of] Japan). 通俗昆蟲雜誌, 1(1):5-16, 1 pl.

1926 KRIESCHE, R. Neue Lucaniden. Stettin. ent. Ztg., 87:382-385.

1927 MIWA, Y. A list of the Japanese Lucanidae, with the description of one new species. Ins. matsum., 2:25-31.

1928 NAGEL, P. Neue ueber Hirschkaefer (Col. Lucan.). Dts. ent. Zts., 1928:272-298, 14 figs.

1929 MIWA, Y. A new stag-beetle belong to the genus *Dorcus* from Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 19:351-354, 2 figs.

1929 MIWA, Y. An addition to the list of Lucanid -species from the Japanese Empire. Ins. matsum., 3:72-76, 2 figs.

1930 NAGEL, P. Neue ueber Hirschakaefer. Stettin. ent. Ztg., 91:85-94.

1931 三輪勇四郎 大日本鍬形蟲の種の研究 (1). (A study of the Lucanid-Coleoptera from the Japanese Empire 1). 臺博報, 21:315-325, 6 figs.

1932 三輪勇四郎 大日本鍬形蟲科の種の研究(2). (A study on the Lucanid-Coleoptera from the Japanese Empire 2). 臺博報, 22:87-97, 5 figs.

1932 三輪勇四郎 大日本鍬形蟲科の種の研究(3). (A study on the Lucanid-Coleoptera from the Japanese Empire 3). 臺博報, 22:123-132, 3 figs.

1933 三輪勇四郎 大日本鍬形蟲科の種の研究(4). (A study on the Lucanid-Coleoptera from the Japanese Empire 4). 臺博報, 23:353-371, 3 pls.

1933 NAGEL, P. Neue Lucaniden (Col.) des Britishen Museums und einige andere. Stylops, 2:217-227, 5 figs.

1934 三輪勇四郎 大日本鍬形蟲科の種の研究(5). (A study on the Lucanid-Coleoptera from the Japanese Empire 5). 臺博報, 24:317-332, 1 pl.

1935 加藤正世 ウスバクハガタ [*Macrodorcus formosanus* MIWA]. 昆蟲界, 3:- 1 pl.

1935 關 公一 *Dorcus montivagus* LEWIS [Lucanidae] の和名に就いて. 昆蟲, 9:107-108.

1936 BENESH, B. Some notes on a Formosan Dorcid, with a description of one new species (Lucanidae, Coleop.). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 26:9-14, 5 figs.

1936 MIWA, Y. & CHÛJÔ, M. Catalogus Coleopterorum Japonicorum. Pars 2. Lucanidae. (日本產鞘翅目分類目錄鍬形蟲科). 11 pp., Taihoku (Taiwan-Konchu-Kenkyusho).

1937 昆蟲趣味の會 全日本產鍬形蟲科一覽目錄. 昆蟲界, 5:765-769.

1937 MIWA, Y. Descriptions of two new species of Lucanidae from Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 27:164-168, 2 figs.

1938 三輪勇四郎 ヤマダクハガタ [*Macrodorcus yamadai* MIWA]. 昆蟲界, 6:-, 1 pl.

1938 澤田文正 カブトムシの學名 [*Allomyrina dichotomus* L.]. 日本の甲蟲, 2:80.

1939 平山修次郎 本館(平山博物館)所藏日本產鍬形蟲科の解說 (I). 蟲の世界, 3:125-127, pls. 11-12.

1939 平山修次郎 本館(平山博物館)所藏日本產鍬形蟲科の解說 (II). 蟲の世界, 3:141-143, 15-16 pls.

1939 三輪勇四郎 鍬形蟲漫錄. 昆蟲界, 7:158-160, 283-284 pls.

1940 平山修次郎 本館(平山博物館)所藏日本產鍬形蟲科の解說 (III). 蟲の世界, 3:174-177, 18-19 pls.

1941 平山修次郎 日本產鍬形蟲(其の四—其の六). 蟲の世界, 4:-, 3 pls.

1950 BENESH, B. Descriptions of new species of stagbeetles from Formosa and the Philippines (Coleoptera: Lucanidae). Pan-Pacif. Ent., 26:11-18, 49-57, 1 pl.

218. FAM. PASSALIDAE

1905 Zang, R. Ueber einige in Tonkin gesammelte Passaliden. Dts. ent. Zts., 1905:100-104.

1914 Gravely, F. H. An account of the Oriental Passalidae. Mem. Indian Mus., 3:177-344, 3 pls.

1914 Gravely, F. H. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Passalidae (Col.). Suppl. ent., 3:30-32.

1929 堀野忠雄 臺灣産内地より未發見の甲蟲の科の紹介(一), (1) Passalidae クロツヤムシ(黒艶蟲)科. 昆蟲世界, 33:399-404, 1 fig.

1933 Dibb, J. R. Notes on the Aulacocyclinae (Col. Passalidae). Ent. mon. Mag., 69:195-200.

219. FAM. SCARABAEIDAE (s. l.)

1898 Bernsse, E. Die *Serica*-Arten der Erde (Fortsetzung) [Oriental region]. Berlin. ent. Zts., 43:205-404.

1908 Schmidt, A. Zusammenstellung der bis 1906 beschreibenen Aphodiinen. Dts. ent. Zts., 1908 (Suppl.):33-141.

1909 Moser, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cetoniden. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 53:313-323.

1909 Moser, J. Neue Arten der Melolonthiden-Gattungen *Holotrichia* und Brahmina. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 53:468-478.

1910 Moser, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cetoniden VII. Dts. ent. Zts., 1910:293-301.

1910 Moser, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cetoniden VIII. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 54:355-367.

1911 Moser, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cetoniden IX. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 55:119-129.

1912 Moser, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cetoniden XI. Dts. ent. Zts., 1912:560-574.

1913 Arrow, G. H. Notes on the lamellicorn genus *Popillia* and descriptions of some new Oriental species in the British Museum. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (8)12:38-54.

1913 Moser, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cetoniden XII. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 57:155-169.

1913 Moser, J. Neue Arten der Melolonthiden-Gatungen *Holotrichia* und *Pentelia*. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 57:436.

1913 Ohaus, F. Zwei neue Euchiriden Formen. Ent. Rdsch., 30-142.

1913 Prell, H. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: *Dynastinae* (Col.). Suppl. ent., 2:22-23.

1913 Schmidt, A. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Aphodiinae (Col.). Suppl. ent., 2:21-22.

1914 Boucomont, A. *Onthophagus* asiatiques noveaux ou peu connus. Ann. Mus. Genova, 46:210-243.

1914 Bourgoin, A. Description de deux *Trigonophorus* nouveaux de Formose. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1914:437-439.

1914 Bourgoin, A. Descriptions de Cétonides nouveaux de Formose des generes *Ingrisma* Fairm. et *Torynorrhina* Arrow. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1914:446-448.

1914 牧茂郎 臺灣に於ける椰子の二大害蟲タイワンカブトムシ〔*Oryctes rhinoceros* L.〕ヤシオホザウムシ〔*Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* Fabr.〕. 臺灣農事報, 8(86):31-38, 2 figs.

1914 Moser, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cetoniden XIV. Dts. ent. Zts., 1914:573-614.

1914 Ohaus, F. Revision der Adoretini. Dts. ent. Zts., 1914:471-514.

1914 Pouillaude, L. Le genre *Dicranocephalus* Hope. Insecta, 4:269-275, 293-303.

1915 Bourgoin, A. Description de trois *Macromota* nouveaux de Formose. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1915:156-160.

1915 Bourgoin, A. Description de deux Cétonidés nouveaux de Formose. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1915:167-169.

1915 Bourgoin, A. Description d'un *Cetonia* nouveau de Formose. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1915:174-175.

1915 Bourgoin, A. Description de deux Trichiini nouveaux de Formose. Bull. Soc. ent. Fr., 1915:175-178.

1915 Moser, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Melolonthiden. Dts. ent. Zts., 1913:271-297.

1915 Moser, J. Neue *Serica*-Arten. Dts. ent. Zts., 1915:337-393.

1915 Moser, J. Neue Melolonthiden und Cetoniiden. Dts. ent. Zts., 1915:579-605.

1915 Ohaus, F. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der palaearktischen *Anomala*-Arten (Col.: Lamell. Rutelin). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 76:302-331, 5 figs.

1916 Moser, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cetoniden (Col.). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 77:139-157.

1917 Ohaus, F. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Rutelinae (Col.). Arch. Natg., 82A(4):1-8, 2 figs.

1918 Moser, J. Neue Melolonthiden aus der Sammlung des Deutschen Entomologischen Museum zu Berlin-Dahlem (Col.). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 79:209-247.

1919 Moser, J. Beitrag zur Kenntnie der Melolonthiden. Stettin. ent. Ztg., 80:3-64 & 330-364.

1921 Arrow, G J. A revision of the Melolonthine beetles of the genus *Ectinohoplia*. Proc. zool. Soc. London, 1921:267-276, pls.

1921 Gillet, J. J. E. Description de Lamellicornes coprophages indo-malais. Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, 41:123-129.

1922 Schmidt, A. Aphodiinae. Das Tierreich, 45:1-614, 34 figs., Berlin.

1922 Schmidt, A. 1. Bestimmungstabelle der mir bekannten *Canthon*-Arten, 2. Verbreitungsgebiete der *Canthon*-Arten. 3. Neubeschreibungen von *Canthon, Saprositis, Mendidius, Euparia* und *Ataenius*. Arch. Natg., 88A(3):61-103.

1923 新島善直、木下染次郎　コガネムシに關する研究報告(第二)我國に產するコガネムシ及其分布. (Die Untersuchungen ueber japanische Melolonthiden II. Melonthiden Japans und ihre Verbreitung). 北海道帝國大學農學部演習林研究報告, 2(2):1-253, 12 figs., 7 pls., 3 tabs. (另圖版說明 7 pp.).

1923 莊南仁博　マメコガネ〔日本金龜子〕の屬名 *Popillia* と *Popilia*. 昆蟲世界, 27:278-281.

1924 Gillet, J. J. E. Descriptions d'*Onthophagus* nouveaux d' Asie tropicale. Ann. Soc. sci. Bruxelles, 44:66-70.

1926 鹿野忠雄　タイワンホソハナムグリ(新稱)〔*Callinomes davidis* Fairm.〕臺灣に產す. 臺博報, 16:70.

1926 Ohaus, F. I. Nachtrag zur Rutelinenfauna Formosas (Col. Lamell.). Arch. Natg., 91A(5):122-131, 9 figs.

1927 Gillet, J. J. E. Descriptions de Lamellicornes coprophages nouveaux. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 67:251-261.

1927 新島善直、木下染次郎　コガネムシに關する研究報告(第三)我國に產するコガネムシ及其分布. 北海道帝國大學農學部演習林研究報告, 4:1-97, 10 figs., 3 pls., 1 tab.

1928 鹿野忠雄　臺灣產ハナムグリ〔金龜子科, Scarabaeidae〕の一未記種. 昆蟲世界, 32:153-154.

1928 鍬山桐郎　珍らしい臺灣產テナガコガネ(*Propomacrus macleayi* Hope, Scarabaeidae)に就いて. 動物學雜誌, 40:466-469, 2 figs.

1929 Kolbe, H. Ueber progressivmorphologische Tierverbreitung. Zool. Anz., 81:177-189, (incl. World distribution, *Geotrypes*).

1930 Miwa, Y. An enumeration of the Coprophagid-Coleoptera from Formosa, with a table of the geographical distribution. (臺灣產ダイコクコガネ類目錄並びに其分布表). Ins. matsum., 4:165-180, 3 figs.

1931 Kano, T. Some new or unrecorded Cetoniid-beetles from Formosa. Annot. zool. jap., 13:127-134, 5 figs.

1931 鹿野忠雄　日本領土產黃玉を轉がすスカラベ〔Scarabaeidae〕目錄, 附1未錄種の記載. 昆蟲, 5:86-91, 2 figs.

1931 Kôno, H. Die *Trypoxylus*-Arten aus Japan und Formosa (Col. Scarabaeidae). Ins. matsum., 5:159-160, 1 pl.

1932 湯淺啓温　ビロウドコガネ類〔Melolonthinae〕3種の學名. 昆蟲, 6:115-117.

1934 加藤正世　こがねむし〔金龜子〕. 昆蟲界, 2: pl. 46.

1934 Semenov-Tian-Shanskii, A. P. Répartition geographique des representants de la tribu Lethrini (Coleoptera : Scarabaeidae) et leur classification. (In Russian). Bull. Acad. Sci. URSS, 1934:1387-1402, 4 maps.

1935 Balthasar, V. Scarabaeidae des palaearktischen Faunengebietes. Monographische Bestimmungstabelle. I. Coprinae I. Teil. Scarabaeini, Sisyphini, Panelini, Coprini, Onitini, Oniticellini. Bestimm. Tab. eur. Col., 115:1-112, 21 figs.

1935 加藤正世 ミドリアシナガハナムグリ〔*Trichius elegans* KANO〕. 昆蟲界, 3(13):封面.

1935 加藤正世 タイワンダイコク〔*Catharsius molosus* L.〕. 昆蟲界, 3:, 1 pl.

1935 加藤正世 主要金龜子科の分類. 昆蟲界, 3:108-117, 3 figs.

1935 加藤正世 主要金龜子科の分類 (2). 昆蟲界, 3:158-162.

1935 加藤正世 主要金龜子科の分類 (3). 昆蟲界, 3:283-289.

1935 加藤正世 主要金龜子科の分類 (4). 昆蟲界, 3:342-349.

1936 MATSUMURA, S. New *Caccobius*-species [Scarabaeidae] in Japan with a tabular key. Ins. matsum., 11:61-66.

1937 JANSSENS, A. Revision des Onitides. Mem. Mus. Belg., 11(2):1-204, 107 figs., 2 pls.

1937 加藤正世 金龜子圖說 (1). (Illustration on Scarabaeidae 1. *Ochodaeus maculatus* WESE.). 昆蟲界, 5:782-783, 1 fig.

1937 加藤正世 ダイコクコガネ〔Coprinae〕亞科の分類. 昆蟲界, 5:291-295.

1937 MATSUMURA, S. New *Onthophagus*-species [Scarabaeidae] in Japan with a tabular key. Ins. matsum., 11:150-169.

1937 三輪勇四郎 ヒメカブトムシ〔*Xylotrupes gideon* var. *oromedon* OLIV.〕. 昆蟲界, 5: 1 pl.

1937 町村 誠 日本產コブスヂコガネ屬に就て. (On the genus *Trox* of Japan, Scarabaeidae, with description of a new species). 日本の甲蟲, 1:77-87, 1 fig., 9 pls.

1937 澤田玄正 日本產ビロウドコガネ屬に就て. (On the genus *Serica* of Japan, Scarabaeidae, with descriptions of new species and varieties). 日本の甲蟲, 1:8-36, 3 figs., 2-6 pls.

1937 蓑金魚 テナガコガネ〔*Propomacrus macleayi formosanus* OHAUS.〕. 昆蟲界, 5(40): 封面.

1938 ARROW, G. J. The Coleopterous genus *Anthypna* (Glaphyridae). Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (11)2:285-290.

1938 CHÛJÔ, M. Description of a new species of Scarabaeidae from Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 28:444-445, 1 fig.

1938 平山修次郎 表紙解說〔タイワンビゲコガネ *Polyphylla formosana* NIIJIMA et MATSUMURA〕. 蟲の世界, 2:125.

1938 平山修次郎 表紙解說〔ヒメカブトムシ *Xylotrupes gideon* L.〕. 蟲の世界, 2:177.

1938 加藤正世 金龜子圖說 (2). (Illustrations on Scarabaeidae 2, *Oniticerus sogittarius* FABR.). 昆蟲界, 6:110-111, 1 fig.

1938 米谷正司 *Potosia* 屬に於ける一新種の記載. (Description of a new species of *Potosia* from Formosa). 昆蟲界, 6:443-445, 1 pl.

1938 米谷正司 リウキウハナムグリ屬に就にて. (Illustrated descriptions on the genus *Pyropotosia*, Scarabaeidae). 昆蟲界, 6:533-537, 1 pl.

1938 MATSUMURA, S. Onthophagid-insects [Scarabaeidae] from Formosa. Ins. matsum., 12: 53-63.

1938 町村 誠 *Aphodius troitzkyi* JACOBSON に就て. 日本の甲蟲, 2:79-80, 1 fig.

1938 澤田玄正 日本產アシナガコガネ亞科. (On the Melolonthinae beetles of the subfamily Hopliinae of Japan). 日本の甲蟲, 2:33-48, 5-6 pls.

1938 澤田玄正 日本產チヤイロコガネ屬に就て. (On the genus *Sericania* of Japan, Scarabaeidae with description of new species). 日本の甲蟲, 2:5-26, 3 figs., 2-4 pls.

1938 澤田玄正 日本產ビロウドコガネ類 2 種. (Two Sericine beetles [Scarabaeidae] of the Japanese Empire). 日本の甲蟲, 2:87-90, 2 figs.

1938 澤田玄正 *Adoretus tenuimaculatus* WATERHOUSE 臺灣に產す. 日本の甲蟲, 2:103.

1938 澤田玄正 臺灣產 *Hoplia* の貳種に就て. 日本の甲蟲, 2:104.

1939 平山修次郎 シロコガネ〔*Cyphochilus insularus* MOSER〕が臺灣埔里朱仔山に大發生をした. 蟲の世界, 3:152.

1939 加藤正世 金龜子圖說 (3). (Illustrations on Scarabaeidae 3, *Onthophagus japonicus* HAROLD). 昆蟲界, 7:540-541, 1 fig.

1939 加藤正世 金龜子圖說 (5). (Illustrations on Scarabaeidae 5, *Catharsius pithesius* FABR.). 昆蟲界, 7:698-699, 1 fig.

1939 加藤正世 金龜子圖說 (6). (Illustrations on Scarabaeidae 6, *Synapsis davidi* FAIRM.). 昆蟲界, 7:784-785, 1 fig.

1939 米谷正司 臺灣より新に記錄される二種のハナムグリ〔金龜子〕類. 昆蟲界, 8:424.

1939 Miwa, Y. & Chû ô, M. Catalogus Pars 5. Coleopterorum Japonicorum, Scarabaeidae. 94 pp. Taihoku (Noda-syobo).

1939 Miwa, Y. & Chû ô, M. Scarabaeidae. Cat. Col. Jap., 5:1-94.

1939 Nomura, S. Drei neue Coprophagiden-Arten aus Japan. Nippon no Kochu, 3:35-37, 1 fig.

1939 中林源次　シロコガネの一新變種に就いて. (On a new variety of *Cyphochilus insulana* Moser, Scarabaeidae). 關西昆蟲學會會報, 8:139-140, 1 fig.

1939 楠南仁博　茶苗の根切蟲（タイワンクロコガネ）〔*Holotrichia simensis* Hope, 金龜子科〕に就きて. 臺灣農事報, 35:198-202, 2 figs.

1939 Sawada, H. The Valginae of the Japanese Empire (Col. Scarabaeidae). Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., 8:81-91, 2 figs., 1 pl.

1939 Sawada, H. Three new Lamellicorn beetles from Formosa. Nippon no Kochu, 3:41-46, 5 figs., 1 pl.

1939 澤田支正　*Apogonia amida* Lewis の分布. 日本の甲蟲, 3:46.

1939 澤田支正　日本產ビロウドコガネ亞科〔Sericinae〕の分布. 瑞穗の科學, 1:12-17, 12 tabs.

1939 Sawada, H. Some Lamellicorn beetles of the subfamily Sericinae. Nippon no Kochu, 3:48-51, 3 figs.

1940 Chû ô, M. Description of a new Scarabaeid-beetle from Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 30:426-427, 1 fig.

1940 Chûjô, M. Some new and hitherto unrecorded species of the Scarabaeid-beetles from Formosa. 2nd contribution to the knowledge of the Scarabaeid-fauna of Formosa. Nippon no Kochu, 3:75-77, 2 figs.

1940 Janssens, A. Monographie des *Scarabaeus* et genres voisins. Mem. Mus. Belg., 16(2): 1-81, 16 figs., 2 pls.

1940 Janssens, A. Monographie des Gymnopleurides (Col. Lamellicornia). Mem. Mus. Belg., 16(2):1-74, 18 figs., 2 pls.

1940 米谷正司　*Glycosia* 屬に於ける一新種の記載. (Description of a new species of *Glycosia*, Scarabaeidae, from Formosa). 昆蟲界, 8:155-157, 2 figs.

1940 米谷正司　臺灣產カナブン類〔Scarabaeidae〕に於ける新變種及び新異常型の記載 (Descriptions of new variety and aberrant forms of the Heterorrhides from Formosa). 昆蟲界, 8:223-225, 1 fig.

1940 近藤英夫　シロコガネの雌雄. (On the male and female of *Cyphochilus insulana* Moser). 昆蟲界, 8:619-622, 3 figs.

1940 加藤正世　金龜子圖說 (7). (Illustrations on Scarabaeidae 7, *Dicranocephalus bowringi* Pascoe). 昆蟲界, 8:182-183, 1 fig.

1940 Sawada, H. A revision of the Melolonthine beetles of the genus *Apogonia* in the Japanese Empire. (日本產カンショコガネ屬に就て). J. Agr. Sci., Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku, 1:267-280, 1 pl., 1 tab.

1941 Balthasar, V. *Onthophagus koshunensis* sp. n. (title unknown). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 8:183.

1941 Chûjô, M. Description of a new Scarabaeid-beetle from Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 31:37-38, 1 fig.

1941 加藤正世　金龜子圖說 (8). (Illustrations on Scarabaeidae 8. *Bolbocerosoma nigroplagiatum* Waterh.). 昆蟲界, 9:688-689, 1 fig.

1941 近藤英夫　日本及支那產食葉金龜子蟲相の相互關係. (On the relation between Japanese and Chinese Melolonthides-fauna, Col.: Scarabaeidae). 昆蟲界, 9:66-83.

1941 Sawada, H. A revision of the Ruteline beetles of the genus *Phyllopertha* in the Japanese Empire. Nippon no Kochu, 4:42-58, 2-5 pls.

1941 澤田支正　日本產ヒラタハナムグリ亞科の研究（第2報）. (The Valginae of the Japanese Empire, Report II). 日本の甲蟲, 4:1-14, 2 figs., 1 pl.

1941 八幡英夫　*Mimela ignicauda* Bates とその一新變種. (In *Mimela ignicauda* Bates, Scarabaeidae and its new variety). 蟲の世界, 4:44-45, 1 fig.

1941 八幡英夫　日本產 *Protaetia* 屬に就いて (1). (Synonymic notes on Japanese species belonging to the genus *Protaetia*, Scarabaeidae (I). 昆蟲, 15:75-84, 4 figs.

1941 八幡英夫　日本產 *Protaetia* 屬の種に就いて (II). Synonymic notes on Japanese species belonging to the genus *Protaetia*, Scarabaeidae II). 昆蟲, 15:114-126, 1 pl., 1 tab.

1942 SAWADA, H. Two new Cetonine beetles of the genus *Glycyphana*. Zool. Mag. (Tokyo), 54:240-242, 4 figs.

1942 SAYLOR, L. W. Notes on beetles related to *Phyllophaga* HARRIS, with descriptions of new genus and subgenera. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., 92:157-165, 1 pl.

1942 YAWATA, H. Notes on the Glaphyrinae (Scarabaeidae) of Japan with descriptions of a new genus and two new species. Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., 12:(1):33-37, 4 figs.

1942 八幡英夫 日本産 *Saprosites* 屬に就いて. (Ueber die Gattung *Saprosites* aus Japan). 昆蟲界, 10:281-286, 3 figs.

1943 BALTHASAR, V. Revision der Gattung *Aphodius*, Untergattung *Trichaphodius* A. Schm. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 33:108-136.

1943 SAWADA, H. Three new Ruteline beetles from Formosa. Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., 13 (2):1-3.

1943 澤田兪正 Notes on *Trichius succinctus* (PALLAS) (日文). 關西昆蟲學會會報, 13(2) :4-6, illust.

1943 YAWATA, H. Descriptions of two new *Paratrichius*-species (Scarabaeidae) from Formosa. Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., 13(1):6-8, 4 figs.

1943 八幡英夫、高橋誉郎 *Protaetia nigropurpurea* YAWATA の雌の記載. (Description of the female of *Protaetia nigropurpurea* YAWATA, Col. Scarab.). 昆蟲界, 11:394-395, 1 fig.

1944 ARROW, G. J. The Asiatic beetles of the Melolonthine genus *Schizonycha*. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (11)11:194-200, 6 figs.

1944 OHAUS, F. Revision der Gattung *Mimela* KIRBY (Col. Scarab. Rutelin.). Dts. ent. Zts., 1943:65-88, 10 figs.

1945 ARROW, G. J. The beetles of the Lamellicorn subfamily Valginae with a synopsis of the genera and descriptions of some new species. Trans. ent. Soc. London, 94:225-246.

1946 BALTHASAR, V. De novis generis *Aphodius* ILLIG. speciebus. Acta ent. Mus. Pragae, 24:53-68.

1946 BALTHASAR, V. Les nouvelles espèces asiatiques du genre *Onthophagus* LATR. Acta Soc. ent. Čsl., 43:19-22.

1946 BURGEON, L. Les Trichiini du Congo belge. Bull. Inst. colon. belge, 17:563-613, 6 figs. (incl. suppl. to Col. Cat. up to 1942).

1946 JANSSENS, A. Contribution a l'etude des Coléopteres Lamellicornes Coprophages, XI. Bull. Mus. Belg., 22(12):1-13, 1 fig., (incl. keys to famm. & subfamm. of Scarabaeid Laparosticti).

1948 DEWAILLY, P. Etude sur le genre *Polyphylla* HARRIS en Extreme-Orient (Col. Scarabaeidae). Notes Ent. chin., 12:99-121, 61 figs.

1949 BALTHASAR, V. Monographische Bearbeitung der Gattung *Caccobius* THOMS. aus der palaearktischen und orientalischen Region. Acta ent. Mus. Pragae, 26(369):1-54, 5 figs.

1949 JANSSENS, A. Contribution à l'étude des Coléoptères Lamellicornes XIII. Bull. Inst. Sci. n. Belg., 25(15):1-50, 20 figs.

1949 JANSSENS, A. Contribution à l'étude des Coléoptères Lamellicornes. XIV. Bull. Inst. Sci. n. Belg., 25(43):1-6, 12 figs.

1950 澤田兪正 Some notes on the Pleurostict Lamellicornia of Japan, Loochoo and Formosa. (日文). The Chūhō. Tokyo, 2:1-12, 3 figs., 1 pl.

1951 ESPERIDI S. Ueber die Gattung *Xylotrupes*. Acta biol. hung., 2:239-253, 16 figs., 1 map.

1952 ESPERIDI, S. Monographie der Gattung *Anthypna* LATR. Folia ent. hung., (N. S.) 5:1-40.

1952 MACHATSCHKE, J. W. Beitraege zur Kenntnis des Genus *Mimela* KIRBY (Col.: Scarabaeidae) I. Teil. Beitr. Ent., 2:333-369, 29 figs.

220. ORDER HYMENOPTERA (general)

1879 SMITH, F. Descriptions of new species of Hymenoptera in the collection of the British Museum. xxi & 240 pp. London. (Published after the author's death, under the supervision of C. O. WATERHOUSE).

1911 ROHWER, S. A. On some hymenopterous insects from the island of Formosa. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus. 39:477-485.

1913 Crawford, J. C. Descriptions of new Hymenoptera. No. 6. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., 45:241-260.

1919 Williams, F. X. Philippine wasp studies. Part II. Descriptions of new species and life history studies. Bull. hawaii. Sugar Pl. Exp. Sta. Ent., 14:19-186, 106 figs.

1929 楚南仁博　澎湖島の蜂類に就て. (Some wasps and bees of Hokoto, Pescadores Islands). 臺博報, 19:533-540, 2 figs.

1930 Sonan, J. Some new species of Hymenoptera in Japanese-Empire, with two known species. (日本帝國膜翅類の新種及び二既知種に就て). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 20: 355-360.

1931 楚南仁博　澎湖島の蜂類に就いて(2). (Some wasps and bees of Hokoto, Pescadores). 臺博報, 21:6-8.

1934 Rohwer, S. A. Descriptions of five parasitic Hymenoptera. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 36:43-48.

1935 楚南仁博　數種の蜂類に就いて (Vespidae, Xylocopidae & Bembicidae). 臺博報, 25:277-285.

1937 Yasumatsu, K. Hymenoptera collected in Tadao Kano's expeditions (1929, 1933, 1935 and 1936) to Botel Tobago I. Eumenidae, Scoliidae, Sphecidae and Xylocopidae. Mushi, 9:120-128, 2 figs.

1938 楚南仁博　スズメバチ首科の雜記. (Notes on the Vespoidea in Japan, Hym.). 臺博報, 28:77-81.

1938 Yasumatsu, K. Hymenoptera collected in Tadao Kano's expeditions (1929, 1933, 1935, and 1936) to Botel Tobago Island II. Braconidae, Tiphiidae, Chrysididae, Trypoxylonidae, Andrenidae, Megachilidae, Ceratinidae, Nomadidae and Anthophoridae. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 28:72-76.

1943 楚南仁博　フタオビコヤガの寄生蜂に就て. (Notes on the parasitic Hymenoptera of *Naranga aenescens* Moore, Lep., Noctuidae). 臺博報, 33:221-228, 5 figs.

221. FAM. TENTHREDINIDAE (s. l.)

1909 Mocsary, A. Chalastogastra nova in collectione Musei Nationalis Hungarici. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 7:1-39.

1911 Enslin, E. Ein Beitrag zur Tenthrediniden-Fauna Formosas. Soc. ent. (Int. Ent.-Ver.), 25:93-94, 98-99 & 104.

1911 Enslin, E. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute. Tenthredinidae. Dts. ent. Nat.-Bibl., 2:180-182.

1912 Mocsary, A. Species Hymenopterorum duae novae. Rovart. Lap., 19:131-132, (incl. one n. sp. of *Xiphydria* from Formosa).

1913 Enderlein, G. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: *Janus gigantous*, ein neue Cephinae (Hym.). Ent. Mitt., 9:215-216.

1916 Rohwer, S. A. H. Sauter's Formosa Ausbeute: Chalastogastra (Hym.). Suppl. ent., 5 :81-113.

1917 矢野宗幹　已知日本產木蜂科〔Siricidae〕目錄 附一新種ナハキバチ〔*Sirex yasushii*〕の記載. 名和靖氏還曆紀念論文集 : 115-121, 7 figs.

1923 竹內吉藏　タスノコバチ〔*Moricella rufonata* Rohw.〕の學名. 臺博報, 12:110.

1923 竹內吉藏　臺灣の葉蜂類. 臺博報, 13:39-46.

1926 Kuznetzov-Ugamsky, N. N. Beitraege zur Zoogeographie der Tenthredinoidea. (In Russian with German summary). Bull. Univ. Asie cent., 13:87-98, 2 pls.

1926 Kuznetzov-Ugamsky, N. N. Beitraege zur Zoogeographie der Tenthredinoidea. (cont'd.) (In Russian with German summary). Bull. Univ. Asie cent., 14:79-101, 3 pls.

1927 Takeuchi, K. Some new sawflies from Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 17: 201-209.

1928 Takeuchi, K. New sawflies from Formosa I. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 18:38-45.

1929 Takeuchi, K. New sawflies from Formosa III. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 19:83-91, fig.

1930 Forsius, R. Ueber einige neue asiatische Tenthredinoiden. Notul. ent., 10:30-38.

1931 Malaise, R. Blattwespen aus Wladiwostock und anderen Teilen Ostasiens. Ent. Tidskr., 52:97-159.

1931 TAKEUCHI, K. A list of the Japanese Crabronidae (Cimbicidae) with description of four new species. Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., 2:13-27, 1 pl.

1932 BENSON, R. B. Sawfly notes II. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (10)9:183-188.

1932 FORSIUS, R. Eine neue *Anapeptamena*-Art aus Formosa (Hym., Tenthr.). Notul. ent., 12:51-53.

1932 TAKEUCHI, K. A revision of the Japanese Argidae. Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., 3:27-42.

1932 竹內吉藏 日本に產する *Loderus* 屬の葉蜂. 關西昆蟲學會會報, 3:89.

1933 竹內吉藏 江崎博士採集の臺灣產葉蜂類. (Formosan sawflies collected by Professor TEISO ESAKI, with descriptions of four new species). 關西昆蟲學會會報, 4:65-76.

1933 竹內吉藏 日本に產する *Tenthredina* 屬の葉蜂. 關西昆蟲雜誌, 1:71-77, 1 fig., 1 pl.

1933 TAKEUCHI, K. Undescribed sawflies from Japan. Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., 4:17-34.

1934 竹內吉藏 日本に產する *Corymbas* 屬の葉蜂. 關西昆蟲雜誌, 1:35-40, 2 pls.

1935 BENSON, R. B. On the genera of the Cephidae, and the erection of a new family Syntexidae (Hym. Symphyta). Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (10)16:535-553, 20 figs.

1935 佐藤忠夫 タスハバチ〔*Moricella rufinota* ROHW., 葉蜂科〕並に其被害幼樹の形態調査(第一報). 臺灣の山林, (116):1-16, 4 figs., 7 tabs.

1937 KUSIGA, A. Cephidae et Syntexidae. Hym. Cat., 2:1-53.

1937 中西 武 日本產 *Macremphytus* 屬の葉蜂について. 廣島文理科大學・廣島高等師範學校博物學會誌, 5:75-78, 1 fig.

1937 TAKEUCHI, K. Some sawflies from the island of Botel Tobago (Kôtoshô), Formosa. Tenthredo, 1:363-366.

1937 TAKEUCHI, K. A study on the Japanese species of genus *Macrophya* DAHLBOM (Hym. Tenthredinidae). Tenthredo, 1:376-454, 1 fig., 33-41 pls.

1938 BENSON, R. B. On the classification of sawflies (Hym. Symphyta). Trans. ent. Soc. London, 87:353-384, 47 figs.

1938 HEDICKE, H. Siricidae. Hym. Cat., 6:1-32.

1938 HEDICKE, H. Xiphydriidae. Hym. Cat., 7: 1-17.

1938 SONAN, J. Siricidae of Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 28:88-94, 5 figs.

1938 TAKEUCHI, K. A systematic study on the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of the Japanese Empire (I). Tenthredo, 2:173-229, 10 figs.

1939 BENSON, R. B. On the genera of the Diprionidae (Hym. Symphyta). Bull. ent. Res., 30:339-342.

1939 MALAISE, R. The genus *Leptocimbex* SEM., and some other Cimbicidae. Ent. Tidskr., 60:1-23, 10 figs., 1-2 pls.

1939 TAKEUCHI, K. A systematic study on the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of the Japanese Empire (II). Tenthredo, 2:393-439, 7 figs.

1940 TAKEUCHI, K. A systematic study on the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of the Japanese Empire (III). Tenthredo, 3:188-199.

1941 MALAISE, R. Gattungstabelle der Blattwespen (Hym. Tenth.) der Welt. I. Argidae. Ent. Tidskr., 62:131-140.

1941 TAKEUCHI, K. A systematic study on the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of the Japanese Empire (IV). Tenthredo, 3:230-274, 4 figs.

1943 BENSON, R. B. Studies in Siricidae, especially of Europe and Southern Asia (Hym. Symphyta). Bull. ent. Res., 34:27-51, 17 figs.

1944 MALAISE, R. Entomological results from the Swedish expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Hymenoptera: Tenthredinoidea. collected by RENÉ MALAISE. The Tenthredinoidea of South-eastern Asia. Subfamily II. Selandriinae. 1. The *Selandria-Stromboceriina* group. Ark. Zool., 35A(10):1-58, 19 figs.

1945 MALAISE, R. Tenthredinoidea of South-eastern Asia, with a general zoogeographical review. Entomological results from the Swedish expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Hymenoptera: Tenthredinoidea. Part I. Subfamily Tenthredininae collected by RENÉ MALAISE. Opusc. ent. Suppl., 4:1-288, 57 figs., 20 pls.

1946 BENSON, R. B. Classification of the Cephidae (Hym. Symphyta). Trans. ent. Soc. London, 96:89-108, 39 figs.

1947 MALAISE, R. Entomological results from the Swedish expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Hymenoptera: Tenthredinoidea collected by RENÉ MALAISE. The Tenthredinoidea of South-eastern Asia. Part III. The *Emphytus-Athlophorus* group. Ark. Zool., 39A(8):1-39, 10 figs., 4 pls.

1949 MAA, T. A synopsis of Chinese sawflies of the superfamily Cephoidea (Hym.). (中國莖蜂誌簡編). Chinese J. Zool., 3:17-29, 14 figs.

1949 MAA, T. A synopsis of Asiatic Siricoidea with notes on certain exotic and fossil forms (Hym. Symphyta). Notes Ent. chin., 13:11-189, 236 figs.

1950 MAA, T. New or little known Chinese sawflies and woodwasps (Hym.). (國產葉蜂，樹蜂拾遺). Qtly. J. Taiwan Mus., 3:14-22, 7 figs.

222. FAM. ICHNEUMONIDAE

1912 ENDERLEIN, G. Beitraege zur Kenntnis aussereuropaeischer Ichneumoniden I. Paniscinae. Stettin. ent. Ztg., 73:105-144.

1912 MORLEY, C. A revision of the Ichneumonidae based on the collection in the British Museum (Natural History), with descriptions of new genera and species Part I. Tribes Ophionides and Metopiides., xi & 88 pp., 1 pl. London.

1913 MORLEY, C. The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Hymenoptera, vol III. Ichneumones deltoidei., xxxvi & 531 pp., 1 pl. London.

1913 MORLEY, C. A revision of the Ichneumonidae based on the collection in the British Museum (Natural History), with descriptions of new genera and species Part II. Tribes Rhyssides, Echthromorphides, Anomalides and Paniscides., xii & 140 pp., 1 pl. London.

1913 VIERECK, H. L. Descriptions of six new genera and twelve new species of Ichneumon-flies. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., 44:639-648.

1914 KRIEGER, R. Ueber die Ichneumonidengattung *Xanthopimpla* SAUSS. Arch. Natg., 80 A(6):1-148.

1914 MORLEY, C. A revision of the Ichneumonidae based on the collection in the British Museum (Natural History) Part III. Tribes Pimplides and Bassides., xvi & 148 pp., 1 pl. London.

1914 SZEPLIGETI, V. Ichneumoniden aus der Sammlung des ungarischen National Museums. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 12:414-424.

1915 KRIEGER, R. Über die Ichneumonidengattung *Xanthopimpla* SAUSS. Arch. Natg., 80A(7):1-152, 133 figs.

1915 MORLEY, C. A revision of the Ichneumonidae based on the collection in the British Museum (Natural History) Part IV. Tribus Joppides, Banchides and Alomyides., x & 167 pp., 1 pl. London.

1916 SZEPLIGETI, V. Ichneumoniden aus der Sammlung des Ungarischen National Museums II. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 14:225-380.

1921 ENDERLEIN, G. Beitraege zur Kenntnis aussereuropaeische Ichneumoniden V. Ueber die Familie Ophionidae. Stettin. ent. Ztg., 82:3-46.

1921 楚南仁博 臺灣產姬蜂科と其の寄主． 臺灣農事報，15(180):610-612.

1924 楚南仁博 三種の姬蜂に就て． 臺博報，14:93-101.

1925 CUSHMAN, R. A. H. SAUTER's Formosa-collection: *Xanthopimpla* (Ichneum., Hym.). Ent. Mitt., 14:41-50.

1925 楚南仁博 寄主の判明せる六種の姬蜂に就て． 臺灣農事報，19:149-163.

1925 內田登一 本邦產姬蜂亞科の Joppini 族の分類學的研究． (Das systematische Studium ueber die Tribus Joppini der Unterfamilie Ichneumoninae von Japan). 動物學雜誌，37:443-457, 2 figs., 1 pl.

1925 UCHIDA, T. Einige neue Ichneumoninen-Arten aus Formosa. (臺灣產姬蜂の新種). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 15:239-250, 1 pl.

1926 UCHIDA, T. Erster Beitrag zur Ichneumoniden Japans. J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 18:43-173, 1-19 figs., 10 pls.

1928 UCHIDA, T. Zweiter Beitrag zur Ichneu-

moniden-Fauna Japans. J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 21:177-297, 3 pls., 1 tab.

1928 UCHIDA, T. Dritter Beitrag zur Ichneumoniden-Fauna Japans. J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 25:1-115, 3 pls., 1 tab.

1928 UCHIDA, T. Ueber die japanische Ichneumoniden-Gattung *Eupalamus* WESM. Ins. matsum., 2:202-205, 2 figs.

1929 SONAN, J. A few host-known Ichneumonidae found in Formosa (Hym.). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 19:415-425, 4 figs.

1929 UCHIDA, T. Drei neue Gattungen, neunzehn neue Arten und fuenf neue Varietaeten der Ichneumoniden aus Japan, Korea und Formosa (Hym.). Ins. matsum., 3:168-187, 4 figs.

1929 UCHIDA, T. Ueber einige Ichneumoniden-Arten aus Japan, Formosa, Korea und Suedmandschurei. Ins. matsum., 4:71-77, 5 figs.

1930 CLÉMENT, E. Opuscula hymenopterologica. III. Die palaearktischen *Metopius*-Arten (Hym. Ichneumon.). Konowia, 8:325-437.

1930 SONAN, J. A few host-known Ichneumonidae found in Japan and Formosa. (數種の寄主の判明せる日本及び臺灣產ヒメバチ科に就て). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 20:268-273, 1 fig.

1930 SONAN, J. A few host-known Ichneumonidae found in Formosa (Hym.) (2). (寄主の判明せる臺灣產ヒメバチ科に就いて 2). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 20:137-144.

1930 UCHIDA, T. Beschreibungen der neuen echten Schlupfwespen aus Japan, Korea und Formosa. Ins. matsum., 4:121-132, 3 figs.

1930 UCHIDA, T. Beschreibung einer neuer Gattung und einiger neuen Ichneumoninen-Arten aus Japan. Ins. matsum., 5:94-100.

1930 UCHIDA, T. Vierter Beitrag zur Ichneumoniden-Fauna Japans. J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 25:243-298, 2 pls.

1930 UCHIDA, T. Fuenfter Beitrag zur Ichneumoniden-Fauna Japans. J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 25:299-347, 1 fig., 1 pl.

1930 UCHIDA, T. Beitrag Zur Ichneumoniden-Fauna Japans.(單行本封面之標題:Allgemeine Beschreibung Ueber den Beitrag zur Ichneumoniden-Fauna Japans). J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 25:349-376, 4 figs.

1931 CUSHMAN, R. A. Descriptions of thirteen new American and Asiatic Ichneumon-flies, with taxonomic notes. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., 79(14):1-16.

1931 UCHIDA, T. Einige neue Gattungen und Arten der japanischen echten Schlupfwespen. Ins. matsum., 5:143-148, 3 figs.

1931 UCHIDA, T. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Cryptinenfauna Formosa. J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 30:163-193, 15 figs., 1 pl.

1932 SONAN, J. Notes on some Braconidae and Ichneumonidae from Formosa, with descriptions of 18 new species. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 22:66-87.

1932 UCHIDA, T. Beitraege zur Kenntnis der japanischen Ichneumoniden. Ins. matsum., 6:145-168, 17 figs., pl. 5.

1932 UCHIDA, T. Ueber einige Ichneumoniden-Arten Japans (1). Ins. matsum., 7:25-32, 1 fig.

1932 UCHIDA, T. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Ichneumonidae (Hym.). J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 33:133-222, 23 figs.

1932 内田登一 本邦產 Bachini 族(姬蜂科)の分類學的研究(講演要旨). 動物學雜誌, 44:34-35.

1933 CUSHMAN, R. A. H. SAUTER's Formosa-collection: Subfamily Ichneumoninae (Pimplinae of Ashmead). Ins. matsum., 8:1-50.

1933 SONAN, J. On the tribe Rhyssini CUSH. & ROHW. from Formosa (Hym. Ichneumonidae). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 23:242-248, 8 figs.

1933 UCHIDA, T. Beitraege zur Systematik der Tribus Mesochorini Japans (Hym. Ichneumonidae). Ins. matsum., 8:51-63, 4 figs.

1934 UCHIDA, T. Beitraege zur Systematik der Tribus Acoenitini Japans (Hym. Ichneum. Pimplinae). (日本產ケンヒメバチ族). Ins. matsum., 9:41-54, 3 figs.

1934 UCHIDA, T. Beitraege zur Systematik der Tribus Paniscini (Hym. Ichneum. Tryphoninae). (本邦產アメバチモドキ族). Ins. matsum., 8:107-115, 1 fig.

1936 SONAN, J. Formosan Ichneumon flies of the genus *Ephialtes* SCHRANK (=*Ichneumon* of CUSHMAN and ROHWER). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 26:103-107.

1936 SONAN, J. Descriptions of and notes on some Pimplinae in Formosa (Hym. Ich-

neumonidae). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 26:249-257, 1 fig.

1936 SONAN, J. Two new species of Ichneumon-flies. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 26:269-270.

1936 SONAN, J. Notes on some Pimplinae in Formosa with a new species (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 26:332-335, 1 fig.

1936 SONAN, J. Six new species of Pimplinae (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 26:413-419.

1936 UCHIDA, T. Drei neue Gattungen sowie acht neue und fuenf unbeschriebene Arten der Ichneumoniden aus Japan. Ins. matsum., 10:111-122, 6 figs.

1937 CUSHMAN, R. A. H. SAUTER's Formosa collection: Ichneumonidae. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 4:283-311, 17 figs.

1937 SONAN, J. Two new species and one new genus of Hymenoptera (Vespidae & Ichneumonidae). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 27:169-174, 1 fig.

1937 UCHIDA, T. Einige Ichneumoniden-arten aus Kotosho. Ins. matsum., 12:9-12, 1 fig.

1939 楚南仁博 臺灣產姬蜂科の三新種 (Descriptions of three new species of Ichneumonidae from Formosa, Hymenoptera). 動物學雜誌, 51:428-431.

1939 SONAN, J. Four new species of the Ichneumon-flies from Formosa (Hymenoptera). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 29:201-204.

1940 MICHENER, C. D. A synopsis of the genus *Aceratas pis* (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). Psyche, 47:121-124, 1 fig.

1941 UCHIDA, T. Zur synonymie der japanischen Ichneumoniden (3). Ins. matsum., 15:159-160.

1941 UCHIDA, T. Beitraege zur Systematik der Tribus Polysphinctini Japans. Ins. matsum., 15:112-122.

1942 UCHIDA, T. Zur Synonymie der japanischen Ichneumoniden (4). Ins. matsum., 16:34-35.

1947 CUSHMAN, R. A. A generic revision of the Ichneumon-flies of the tribe Ophionini. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., 96:417-482, 8 pls.

1952 KERRICH, G. J. A review, and a revision in greater part, of the Cteniscini of the Old World (Hym.: Ichneumonidae). Bull. Brit. Mus. Ent., 2:307-459, 86 figs., 4 pls.

1954 CHIU, S. C. On some *Enicospilus*-species from the Orient (Hym.: Ichneumonidae). Bull. Taiwan agric. Res. Ins., 13:79 pp., 131 figs.

223. FAM. BRACONIDAE

1912 ENDERLEIN, G. Zur Kenntnis der Spathiinen und einiger verwandter Gruppen. Arch. Natg., 78A(2):1-37.

1912 ENDERLEIN, G. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Braconidae, Proctotrupidae und Evaniidae (Hym.). Ent. Mitt., 1:257-267.

1913 STRAND, E. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Eine neue Art der Spathiinae (Hym.). Ent. Mitt., 2:212-214.

1920 ENDERLEIN, G. Zur Kenntnis aussereuropaeischen Braconiden. Arch. Natg., 84A(11):51-224, figs.

1926 FULLAWAY, D. T. A new species of fruit-fly parasite from Formosa (Braconidae). Proc. hawaii. ent. Soc., 6:283-284.

1927 WILKINSON, D. S. On the Indo-Malayan species of the genus *Microgaster* (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Bull. ent. Res., 18:171-178, 3 figs.

1928 WILKINSON, D. S. A revision of the Indo-Australian species of the genus *Apanteles* (Hym. Bracon.). Bull. ent. Res., 19:79-105 & 109-146, 3 figs.

1929 楚南仁博 マダラコマユバチ (*Stenobracon maculata* MATS.)の學名に就て. 臺博報, 19:333-334.

1929 WILKINSON, D. S. A revision of the Indo-Australian and Ethiopian species of the genus *Microgaster* (Hym. Bracon.). Trans. ent. Soc. London, 77:99-123, 7 figs.

1930 楚南仁博 二化螟蟲の寄生蜂 *Chelonus munaisatae* & *Ch. chilonis*. 臺博報, 20:115-116.

1930 WILKINSON, D. S. A revision of the Indo-

Australian species of the genus *Microplitis* (Hym.: Bracon.). Bull. ent. Res., 21:23-27.

1931 WILKINSON, D. S. On the Indo-Australian and Ethiopian species of the Braconid genus *Spathius* (Hymenoptera). Trans. ent. Soc. London, 79:505-530, 15 figs., 1 pl.

1932 SONAN, J. Notes on some Braconidae and Ichneumonidae from Formosa, with descriptions of 18 new species. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 22:66-87.

1932 WATANABE, C. Notes on Braconidae of Japan II, Macrocentrini. Ins. matsum., 6: 129-137, 2 figs.

1932 WATANABE, C. Notes on Braconidae of Japan. III. *Apanteles*. Ins. matsum., 7:74-102, 6 figs., pl. 2.

1932 WATANABE, C. Description of new species of genera *Megarhogas*, *Cystomastax* and *Stantonia* (Braconidae) from Formosa. Ins. matsum., 6:184-189, 3 figs.

1933 渡邊千尚 本邦產サムライヒコマユ屬 *Apanteles* [小蜂蜂科, Braconidae] の數種に就て. 昆蟲世界, 37:147-151, 190-196.

1934 WATANABE, C. On some species of Braconidae from Formosa and the Philippines in the Deutsches Entomologisches Museum. Ins. matsum., 8:119-123, 2 figs.

1934 WATANABE, C. Notes on Braconidae of Japan VI. *Apanteles* (First supplement). Ins. matsum., 8:132-143, 1 fig.

1934 WATANABE, C. H. SAUTER's Formosa-collection: Braconidae. Ins. matsum., 8:182-205, 6 figs.

1934 WATANABE, C. On two Braconid parasites of sugar cane pests in Formosa. Ins. matsum., 9:8-11.

1934 WILKINSON, D. S. On some *Apanteles* (Hym. Bracon.). Stylops, 3:145-156.

1937 WATANABE, C. A preliminary revision of the genus *Spinaria* BRULLE (Hym.: Braconidae). Ins. matsum., 11:106-117, 1 fig.

1937 WATANABE, C. A contribution to the knowledge of the Braconid fauna of the Empire of Japan. J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 42:1-188, + iv., 5 pls.

1938 楚南仁博 馬尾蜂 (*Eurobracon yokohamae* D. T.). 臺博報, 28:454.

1939 楚南仁博 テンタウムシヤドリコマユバチ *Perilitus coccinellae* (SCHRANK) に就きて. [On the lady-birds parasite, *Perilitus coccinellae* (SCHRANK), Hym.: Braconidae]. 臺博報, 29:225-229, 2 figs.

1941 WATANABE, C. On two species of genus *Ephedrus* HALIDAY (Taxonomic notes on Aphidiidae of Japan IV). Ins. matsum., 15 :136-140, 2 figs.

1942 FAHRINGER, J. Neue und seltene Braconiden aus dem indo-orientalischen und australischen Faunengebiete (Hym.: Braconidae). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 9:37-46.

1942 SONAN, J. Three new species of parasitic Hymenoptera from Formosa (Braconidae & Eulophidae). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 32:217-220.

1942 SONAN, J. Two new species of *Apanteles* from Formosa (Hym. Braconidae). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 32:245-246.

1943 長澤純夫 キスジノミハムシ成蟲寄生蜂 *Microctonus vittatae* MITSUHASHI の生活史及び生態に關する研究 II. 種名の査定, 地理學的分布, 並びに之が寄主に就て. (Studies on the life-history and bionomics of the flea-beetle parasite, *Microctonus vittatae* MITSUHASHI, II, On the identification of the species, its geographical distribution and host species, Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Mushi, 15:103 -107.

1943 NIXON, G. E. J. A revision of the Spathiinae of the Old World (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). Trans. ent. Soc. London, 93:173-456, 283 figs., 1 pl.

1943 渡邊千尚 二, 三化螟蟲に寄生するコマユバチ類 [Braconidae] に就て. 臺博報, 33:457 -466, 2 tabs.

1950 WATANABE, C. A preliminary revision of the genus *Aphrastobracon* ASHMEAD (Hymenoptera: Braconidae). J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 48:291-304, 2 figs.

224. FAMM. GASTERUPTIIDAE, etc.

1909 ENDERLEIN, G. Neue Evaniiden aus Formosa und Suedamerika. Stettin. ent. Ztg., 70:245-262.

1912 ENDERLEIN, G. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Braconidae, Proctotrupidae und Evaniidae (Hym.). Ent. Mitt., 1:257-267.

1912 KIEFFER, J. J. Evaniidae. Das Tierreich, 30:i-xix & 1-431, Berlin.

1913 BISCHOFF, H. Trigonaloiden aus Formosa, Arch. Natg., 79A(2):150-156.

1913 ENDERLEIN, G. Die Stephaniden Formosas. Zool. Anz., 42:202-212.

1913 ENDERLEIN, G. Die Evaniidenfauna von Formosa. Zool. Anz., 42:318-327.

1913 STRAND, E. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Trigonalidae (Hym.). Ent. Mitt., 2:97-98.

1914 BISCHOFF, H. Eine weitere noue Trigonaloide von Formosa. Arch. Natg., 80A(2):93-96.

1914 ENDERLEIN, G. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: *Leptospatlius triangulifera*, eine neue Stephaniscine aus Formosa (Hym.). Suppl. ent., 3:33-35.

1914 STRAND, E. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Trigonalidae II (Hym.). Suppl. ent., 3:32-33.

1931 TERANISHI, C. A new species of the Trigonalidae (Hym.), with description of a new genus. Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., 2:9-12, 3 pls.

1938 BISCHOFF, H. Trigonalidae. Hym. Cat., 5:1-18.

1939 HEDICKE, H. Evaniidae. Hym. Cat., 9:1-50.

1939 HEDICKE, H. Aulacidae. Hym. Cat., 10:1-28.

1939 HEDICKE, H. Gasteruptiidae. Hym. Cat., 11:1-54.

1942 戸澤信義 鈎腹蜂 (Trigonalidae) に就いて. 臺灣昆蟲彙報, 22:1-10, 5 figs.

1949 CHEN, S. H. Records of Chinese Trigonalidae (Hymenoptera). Sinensia, 20:7-18, 7 figs.

225. FAM. CYNIPIDAE (s. l.)

1910 VON DALLA TORRE, K. W. & KIEFFER, J. J. Cynipidae. Das Tierreich, 24:i-xxxv & 1-891, Berlin.

1912 HEDICKE, H. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Cynipidae (Hym.). Ent. Mitt., 1:236.

1913 HEDICKE, H. Beitraege zur Kenntnis der Cynipiden (Hym.). V. Neue zoophage Cynipiden der indomalayischen Region. Dts. ent. Zts., 1913:441-445.

1922 HEDICKE, H. Beitraege zur Kenntnis der Cynipiden (Hym.) X. Eine neue Unterfamilie der Cynipiden. Dts. ent. Zts., 1922:190-192. 2 figs.

1941 YASUMATSU, K. A new species of the genus *Ibalia* from Formosa (Hym. Cynipidae). Ins. matsum., 15:103-105, 1 fig.

1949 MAA, T. A revision of the Asiatic Ibaliinae (Hym. Cynipidae). Treubia, 20:263-274, 21 figs.

1952 SAKAGAMI, S. F. Zur Cynipoidenfauna Japans und seiner Nachbarlaender (Hymenoptera). Mushi, 24:67-79.

1952 WELD, L. H. Cynipoidea (Hym.) 1905-1950, being a supplement to the DOLLA TORRE and KIEFFER monograph-the Cynipidae in Das Tierreich, Lieferung, 24, 1910 and bring the systematic literature of the World up to date, including key to families and subfamilies and lists of new generic specific and variety names. 351 pp., 217 figs., Ann Arbor, Mich. (The author).

226. FAM. CHALCIDIDAE (s. l.)

1910 孤島生(新渡戸稲造) 寄生蜂に就て. (*Chatostica nana* 寄生於 *Pamphila aegias* L., Hesperiidae 之蛹). 昆蟲世界, 14:442-443.

1911 STRAND, E. Eine Chalcididen-Gattung und -Art, die zugleich den Typus einer neuen Tribus bildet. Ent. Rdsch., 28:58-59.

1911 STRAND, E. Neue und wenige bekannte exotische Arten der Chalcididen-gattungen *Megastigmus* DALM., *Mesodimorus* STRAND (n. g.). *Polychromatium* D. T. und *Leucospis* F. Wiener ent. Ztg., 30:93-99.

1921 TIMBERLAKE, P. H. Description of a new species of *Ootetrasticlus* from Formosa. Proc. hawaii. ent. Soc., 4:557-563.

1922 Gahan, A. B. A list of Phytophagous Chalcidoidea with descriptions of two new species. Proc. ent. Soc. Washington, 24:33-58.

1922 Masi, L. Le specie del genere *Dinarmus* (Hymenoptera: Chalcididae). Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, 15:268-278, 3 figs.

1926 Masi, L. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Chalcididae (Hym.). Konowia, 5:1-20, 170-178 & 264-279, 44 figs.

1927 Grandi, G. Imenotteri sicofili raccolti dal Prof. F. Silvestri nell, Indocina, nella Cina, nella Penisola Malacca e a Formosa. I. Agaonini. Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, 20:169-188, 8 figs.

1927 Masi, L. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Chalcididae (Hym.). Konowia, 5:325-381, 22 figs.

1927 Masi, L. Contributo alla conoscenza dei Dirhinini orientali (Hym.: Chalc.). Eos. 3: 29-48, 7 figs.

1928 Grandi, G. Revisione critica degli Agaonidi descritti da Gustavo Mayr e catalogo regionato delle specie fino ad oggi descritte di tutto il mondo. Boll. Ist. Ent. Bologna, 1:107-235, 44 figs.

1928 Ishii, T. The Encyrtidae of Japan. Bull. Agric. Expt Sta. Nishigahara, 3:79-160, 57 figs.

1930 Grandi, G. Monografia del gen. *Philotrypesis* Forster. Boll. Ist. Ent. Bologna, 3 :1-181, 76 figs.

1930 楠南仁博 本邦產シリアゲコバチ(*Leucospis* Fabr.)に就て. (On the notes of *Leucospis* Fabr. in Japan, Hym.: Chalcid.). 臺博報, 20:289-292.

1930 Silvestri, F. Contributo alla conoscenza delle specie orientali del genere *Prospaltella* (Hym.: Chalcididae). Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, 25:59-68, 11 figs.

1931 高野秀三 臺灣產橫紋〔Hesperiidae〕寄生蜂とキアシブトコバチ〔*Brachymeria obscurata* Wlk., 小蜂科〕. 昆蟲世界, 35:328-329.

1932 Masi, L. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Chalcididae (Hym.). Konowia, 11:33-47 & 228-240, 12 figs.

1933 Masi, L. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Chalcididae (Hym.) II. Teil. Konowia, 12: 1-18, 6 figs.

1934 Ishii, T. Fig Chalcidoids of Japan. Kontyu, 8:84-100, 1-2 pls.

1935 石井 悌 無花果類の小蜂に就て. 植物及動物, 3:66-70.

1935 三輪勇四郎、楠南仁博 星天牛の卵に寄生するヒメコバチの一新種. (Description of a new egg-parasite (Eulophidae) of *Melanauster chinensis* Forst. from Formosa). 臺博報, 25:406-407, 1 pl.

1936 Masi, L. On some Chalcidinae from Japan (Hymenoptera: Chalcididae). Mushi, 9:48-51.

1937 Sakimoha, K. On the bionomics of *Thripoctenus brui* Vuillet [Eulophidae], a parasite of *Thrips tabaci* Lind. [Thripidae], in Japan (I). Kontyu, 11:370-390, 4 figs., 12 tabs.

1938 Ishii, T. Eucharidae of Japan, with descriptions of three new species. Kontyu, 12: 194-198, 4 figs.

1938 石井 悌 日本產 *Trichogramma* 屬の種類及び生態に就いて(豫報). 應用動物學雜誌, 10 :139-141.

1940 Masi, L. On some Chalcididae of Botel-Tobago Island. Mushi, 13:1-2.

1941 Ishii, T. The species of *Trichogramma* [Trichogrammatidae] in Japan, with descriptions of two new species. Kontyu, 14:169-176, 7 figs.

1941 Grandi, G. Catalogo ragionato degli Agaonidi di tutto il mondo descritti fino ad oggi (3a edizione). Boll. Ist. Ent. Bologna, 13: 1-28.

1942 Sonan, J. Three new species of parasitic Hymenoptera from Formosa [Braconidae & Eulophidae]. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 32:217-220.

1946 Gahan, A. B. Eight new species of Chalcidflies of the genus *Pseudaphycus* Clausen, with a key to the species. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., 96:311-327.

1946 Gahan, A. B. Review of some Chalcidoid genera related to *Cerocephala* Westwood. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., 349-375, 2 pls.

1947 Malac, A. Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Casca* Howard. Acta Mus. morav., 31:24-32, 3 figs.

1948 Ferrière, C. La sous-famille des Cheiropachinae (Hym. Pteromalidae). Mitt. sch-

weiz. ent. Ges., 21:516-530, 8 figs.

1949 Ghesquière, J. Conaibution à l'étude du genre *Aneristus* Howard (Hym. Chalcidoidea Aphelinidae). Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 85:156-167, 4 figs.

227. FAMM. PROCTOTRYPIDAE (s. l.), BETHYLIDAE

1912 Enderlein, G. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Braconidae, Proctotrupidae und Evaniidae (Hym.). Ent. Mitt., 1:257-267.

1913 Strand, E. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Zwei neue *Gonatopus*-Arten (Hym.). Ent. Mitt., 2:209-211.

1913 Strand, E. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Scelionidae (Hym.). Ent. Mitt., 2:211-212.

1914 Kieffer, J. J. Serphidae (= Proctotrupidae) et Calliceratidae (= Ceraphronidae). Das Tierreich, 42:i-xvii & 1-254, 103 figs., Berlin.

1914 Kieffer, J. J. Bethylidae. Das Tierreich, 41:i-xxv & 1-595, 205 figs., Berlin.

1916 Kieffer, J. J. Diapriidae. Des Tierreich, 44:i-xxx & 1-627, 165 figs., Berlin.

1920 Enderlein, G. *Calyozella*, eine neue Proctotrupidengattung. Zool. Anz., 51:24-25.

1926 Kieffer, J. J. Scelionidae. Das Tierreich, 48:i-xxxvi & 1-885, 340 figs., Berlin.

1935 三橋勇四郎、楚南仁博　臺灣產針金蟲に寄生するアリガタバチ(Bethylidae)の一新種. 臺博報, 25:90-92, 2 figs.

1950 Yasumatsu, K. On the identity of four Scelionid egg-parasites of some Japanese and Formosan Pyraloid moths (Hymenoptera). Mushi, 21:55-60.

228. FAM. FORMICIDAE

1909 Wheeler, W. Ants of Formosa and the Philippines. Bull. Amer. Mus. n. Hist., 26: 333-345.

1910 Forel, A. Glanures myrmécologiques. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 54:6-32.

1910 矢野宗幹　日本產蟻類に就きて. 動物學雜誌, 22:416-425.

1911 矢野宗幹　日本產トゲアリ屬(*Polyrhachis*). 動物學雜誌, 23:249-256, 4 figs., 1 pl.

1912 Forel, A. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Formicidae (Hym.). Ent. Mitt., 1:45-61 & 67-81.

1912 楚南仁博　クロトゲアリ(*Polyrhachis dives* F. Smith)〔蟻科〕の研究 附穿山甲. 昆蟲世界, 16:436-440.

1912 矢野宗幹　邦語昆蟲害の蟻の學名. 動物學雜誌, 24:592-595.

1913 Forel, A. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Formicidae II. Arch. Natg., 79A(6):183-202, 1 fig.

1923 Emery, C. Einige exotische Ameisen des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. Ent. Mitt., 12:60-62; (Berichtigung, 12:205).

1923 Forel, A. Glanures myrmécologiques en 1922. Revue suisse Zool., 30:87-102.

1925 Santschi, F. Revision du genre *Acromyrmex* Mayr. Revue suisse Zool., 31:355-398, 2 figs.

1927 Santschi, F. Revision des *Messor* du groupe *instabilis* Sm. (Hym.). Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. n., 27:225-250, 17 figs.

1927 寺 西暢　オホシワアリ *Tetramorium guineense* (Fabricius)〔Formicidae〕の分布. 昆蟲, 2:123-125.

1927 Wheeler, W. M. A few ants from China and Formosa. Amer. Mus. Novit., 259:1-4.

1928 寺 西暢　ハヤアリ(新稱)とイヘヒメアリ(新稱)〔*Paratrechina longicornis* Latr. 及 *Monomorium pharaonis* Linn.〔Formicidae〕. 昆蟲, 2:241-242.

1929 Menozzi, C. Formicidae in H. Eidmann's "Entomologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Ostasien." Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 79: 327-332.

1929 Menozzi, C. Revisione delle formiche del Genere *Mystrium* Roger. Zool. Anz., 82: 518-536, 9 figs.

1929 Takahashi, R. Coccidae associated with the ant *Cremastogaster rogenhofori* Mayr in Formosa. Proc. n. Hist. Soc. Fukien christ. Univ., 2:15-16.

1929 Wheeler, W. M. Ants collected by Professor F. Silvestri in Formosa, the Malay Peninsula and the Philippines. Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici, 24:27-64, 7 figs.

1930 Santschi, F. Trois notes myrmécologiques. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 70:75-83.

1930 Wheeler, W. M. Formosan ants collected by Dr. R. Takahashi. Proc. New England zool. Club, 11:93-106, 2 figs.

1933 Wheeler, W. M. New ants from China and Japan. Psyche, 40:65-67.

1935-36 太田幸好 日本產蟻類. 昆蟲世界, 39: 286-289, 329-333, 40:166-169, 426-433.

1937 Santschi, F. Fourmis du Japon et de Formose. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 77:361 -388, 16 figs.

1938 素木得一 シリアゲアリ〔*Crematogaster* sp., Formicidae〕. 昆蟲界, 6(58):封面.

1939 Chûjô, M. Ants of Sozan in Taihoku-Prefecture, Formosa. Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., 8:3-5.

1939 楚南仁博 人家內の蟻類に就いて. (附臺灣產蟻科目錄). 臺灣總督府博物館創立卅周年紀念論文集: 187-218.

1940 ㊟ 西鶴 本邦九州以北及北朝鮮に產する東洋系蟻類及其の分布. ㊟ 西鶴遺稿集(未發表遺稿): 31-55, 2 tabs.

1940 Terayama, C. On the ants of Formosa. A list of the species of Formicidae from Formosa. ㊟ 西鶴遺稿集(未發表遺稿):56-61.

1940 Terayama, C. On the ants of Formosa. Three additions to the ant-fauna of Formosa. ㊟ 西鶴遺稿集(未發表遺稿):61.

1941 Donisthorpe, H. Description of a new species of *Crematogaster* Lund, subgenus *Physocrema* Forel, with a list of, and a key to, the known species of the subgenus. Entomologist, 74:225-227.

1941 安松京三 極東產アシナガ系カタアリ屬の檢討 (英彥山昆蟲雜記, 18). (On the ants of the genus *Dolichoderus* of Angaran element from the Far East, Hymenoptera: Formicidae). 昆蟲, 14:177-182.

1948 Brown, W. L., Jr. A preliminary generic revision of the higher Dacetini (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 74:101 -129, 2 figs.

1949 Brown, W. L., Jr. Revision of the ants tribe Dacetini. I. Fauna of Japan, China and Taiwan. Mushi, 20:1-25, 2 figs.

1949 Brown, W. L., Jr. Revision of the ant tribe Dacetini. III. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 75:43-51, 1 fig.

1949 Brown, W. L., Jr. Revision of the ant tribe Dacetini. IV. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 75: 83-96.

1949 Cole, A. C. A study of the genus *Gesonmyrmex* Mayr, and a description of a species new to the genus (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 42:71-76, 1 fig.

1950 Brown, W. L., Jr. Revision of the ant tribe Dacetini. II. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 76:27 -36, 2 figs.

1950 Brown, W. L., Jr. Revision of the ant tribe Dacetini. V. Trans. Amer. ent. Soc., 76: 143-145.

1950 Weber, N. A. A revision of the North American ants of the genus *Myrmica* Latreille with a synopsis of the Palearctic species. III. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., **43**:189-226, 1 fig.

1951 Yasumatsu, K. & Brown, W. L. Jr. Revisional notes on *Camponotus hercyleanus* Linné and close relatives in Palearctic regions (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). J. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka, 10:29-44.

229. FAM. SCOLIIDAE

1915 Strand, E. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Crabronidae und Scoliidae. Arch. Natg., 81 A(7):19-23.

1927 Micha, I. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Scoliiden (Hym. Acul.) (*Liacos* Guér., *Diliacos* Sauss. Sich. und *Triscolia* Sauss. Sich.). Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 13:1-156, 42 figs.

1928 Betrem, J. G. Monographie der indo-australischen Scoliiden (Hym. Acul.) mit zoogeographischen Betrachtungen. Treubia, 9 (suppl.):1-388, 28 figs., 5 pls., 1 map.

1933 Betrem, J. G. Die Scoliiden indoaustralischen und palaearktischen Region aus dem Staatlichen Museum fur Tierkunde zu Dres-

den (Hym.). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 94:236-263, 8 figs.

1933 Uchida, T. Revision der japanischen Scoliiden mit Beschreibung der neuen Arten und Formen. J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ., 32 :229-262, 2 pls., 1 tab.

1934 内田登一 本邦產土蜂の和名に就て. 昆蟲, 8:7-16.

1936 内田登一 昆蟲綱膜翅群膜翅目土蜂科 (Scoliidae). 日本動物分類, (10)9(1):1-72, 64 figs.

1937 安松京三 日本帝國產土蜂科雜記 (内田登一博士著日本動物分類, 土蜂科に對する訂正增補). (Miscellaneous notes on the Scoliidae of the Japanese Empire, including corrigenda and addenda to Dr. T. Uchida's "Family Scoliidae" in "Fauna Nipponica"). 昆蟲, 11 :393-400.

1941 Betrem, J. G. Étude systematique des Scoliidae des Chine et leurs relations avec les autres groupes de Scoliidae. Notes Ent. chin., 8:47-188, 30 figs.

1947 Betrem, J. G. Analyse van enkele faunaelementen van de Maleische Scoliiden. Tijds. Ent., 88:409-416.

230. FAM. MUTILLIDAE

1913 Strand, E. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Gen. *Methoca* Latr. (Hym.). Ent. Mitt., 2: 214-215.

1913 Zavattari, E. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Mutillidae. Arch. Natg., 79A(3):19-42.

1933 Mickel, C. E. A new name for *Mutilla dimidiata* Lepeletier, with a redescription of the type specimen. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 26:377-380.

1933 Mickel, C. E. The Mutillidae of Formosa. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 26:381-423.

1933 Mickel, C. E. The Mutillidae of Eastern Asia. Lingnan Sci. J., 12:289-325.

1934 鈴木元次郎 日本產蟻蜂科目錄. (A list of Japanese Mutillidae). 關西昆蟲雜誌, 2:23-25.

1935 Mickel, C. E. The Mutillid wasps of the islands of the Pacific Ocean (Hymenoptera: Mutillidae). Trans. ent. Soc. London, 83: 177-321, 6 figs.

1936 Hedicke, H. Tiphiidae. Hym. Cat., 1:1-32.

1937 Krombein, K. V. Studies in the Tiphiidae (Hymenoptera; Aculeata) I. A review of the genera of Myzininae. Ann. ent. Soc. Amer., 30:26-30.

1938 Krombein, K. V. Corrections and additions to a recent catalog of the Tiphiidae (Hymenoptera). Ent. News, 49:184-189.

1947 Pate, V. S. L. A conspectus of the Tiphiidae, with particular reference to the Nearctic forms (Hym. Aculeata). J. New York ent. Soc., 55:115-143, 2 pls.

1947 Pate, V. S. L. Neotropical Sapygidae, with a conspectus of the family (Hym. Aculeata). Acta zool. lilloana, 4:393-426.

1957 Chen, C. W. A revision of the velvety ants or Mutillidae of China (Hymenoptera). Qtly. J. Taiwan Mus., 10(3-4):135-224, 68 figs., 2 tabs.

231. FAM. PSAMMOCHARIDAE

1929 Haupt, H. Weiterer Ausbau meines Systems der Psammocharidae. Mit Beschreibung neuer Gattungen und Arten. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 15:109-197, 57 figs.

1930 Haupt, H. Die Einordnung der mir bekannten Psammocharidae mit 2 Cubitalzellen in mein System. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 16 :673-797, 91 figs.

1932 Yasumatsu, K. A list of the species of the genus *Homonotus* of the World, with description of the genus from Japan (Hymenoptera: Psammocharidae). Annot. zool. jap., 13:297-303, 1 pl.

1933 安松京三 本邦未記錄の蘢甲蜂二種に就いて (Two unrecorded Psammocharidae from Japan and Formosa). 九州帝國博物學雜誌, 1:143-149, 2 figs.

1933 安松京三 *Telostegus esakii* Yasumatsu (蘢

甲蜂科, Psammocharidae]に就いて. 關西昆蟲學雜誌, 1:252.

1933 YASUMATSU, K. On the Japanese and Formosan Homonotinae (Hym. Psammocharidae). Mushi, 5:39-46, 3 figs.

1935 當木勝次 雌雄異彩蜂の細甲蜂 2 種に就て. 昆蟲, 9:34-35, 1 fig.

1937 YASUMATSU, K. A revision of the Japanese and Formosan species of the genus *Batozonus*, with notes on the species of the genus *Episyron* (Hymenoptera: Psammocharidae). Mushi, 10:42-84, 2 charts, 2-6 pls., 6 tabs.

1939 YASUMATSU, K. Notes on some Japanese and Formosan Pompilidae (Hymenoptera). Mushi, 12:68-75.

1939 YASUMATSU, K. Hymenoptera collected in TADAO KANO's expeditions to Botel Tobago Island III, Pompilidae. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 29:279-281, 2 figs.

1939 安松京三 本邦に最も普通なベッカコバチの學名 [*Cyphononyx dorsalis* LEPEL.), Psammocharidae. Mushi, 12:77.

1942 楚南仁博 ツマキベッカコバチ [*Pompilus analis* F.] とタイワンベッカコバチ [*Cyphononyx nicevillii* BINGH.). 臺博報, 32:296.

1943 安松京三 本邦未記錄のベッカコバチ [細甲蜂]. Mushi, 15:53.

1947 DEL JUNCO Y REYES, J. J. Himenópteros de Espana. Fam. Psammocharidae (olim Pompilidae). I. Pepsinae. II. Gen. *Priocnemis* SCHIOTE. Eos, 22:123-298, 66 figs., 3 pls. [incl. World list].

1949 VAN DER VECHT, J. Indo-Australian Pompilidae (Hym.) I. *Leptodialepis bipartitus* (Lep.) and some similarly coloured species. Treubia, 20:275-288, 6 figs.

1951 DEL JUNCO Y REYES, J. J. Himenópteros de Espana. Fam. Psammocharidae (olim Pompilidae). II. Claveliinae Calicurgini. Eos, 27: 143-233, 59 figs., 2 pls., [incl. World list of *Pseudagenia*, *Calicurgus* & *Deuteragenia*).

1952 HEBD, P. D. JR. Revision of the Nearctic species of the Pompilid genus *Pepsis* (Hym.: Pompilidae). Bull. Amer. Mus. n. Hist., 98:261-334, 49 figs.

1955 ISHIKAWA, R. A new species of *Priocnemis* from Formosa (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae). Mushi, 29:35-37, 1 fig.

232. FAM. CHRYSIDIDAE

1911 MOCSARY, A. Species Chrysididarum novae. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 9:412-474.

1912 MOCSARY, A. Species Chrysididarum novae. II. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 10:375-414.

1912 MOCSARY, A. Species Chrysididarum novae. III. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 10:549-592.

1913 MOCSARY, A. Species Chrysididarum novae. IV. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 11:1-45.

1913 MOCSARY, A. Chrysididae in insula Formosa a Ioanne SAUTER collectae. Ann. Mus. nat. hung., 11:613-619.

1927 UCHIDA, T. Eine Uebersicht der Chrysididen Japans und mit den Beschreibungen der neuen Arten und Varietaeten. Ins. matsum., 1:149-157, 2 figs.

1931 戸澤信義 日本の青蜂 (Die Chrysididen Japans). 關西昆蟲學會會報, 2:37-50, 1 fig.

1932 杉原勇三 臺灣產 Chrysididae [青蜂科]の一新種に就いて (On a new species of Chrysididae from Formosa, Hym.). 昆蟲世界, 36:371-374, 1 fig.

1933 內田登一 膜翅目 Chrysididae 青蜂科. 日本產昆蟲目錄, 2:1-7.

1937 ZIMMERMANN, S. Ueber die Verbreitung und Formenbildung der Gattung *Stilbum* SPIN. (Chrysididae, Hym.). Arch. Natg., (N. F.) 6:642-662, 2 figs., 1 map.

1950 TSUNEKI, K. Descriptions of new species and subspecies of the Chrysididae from East Asia (Hymenoptera). Mushi, 21:61-81.

233. FAM. VESPIDAE

1911 MEADE-WALDO, G. New species of Diploptera in the collection of the British Museum. III. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (8)7:98-113.

1917 RENGEL, C. H. SAUTER's Formosa-Ausbeute: Die Gattung *Vespa*. Arch. Natg., 82A(5): 120-121.

1927 楚南仁博　臺灣產數種蜂類の學名及び觀察 (Vespidae & Sphecidae). 臺博報, 17:121-138, 1 pl.

1929 楚南仁博　臺灣產スズメバチ屬の研究 (1) (On *Vespa* from Formosa 1). 臺博報, 19:136-149, 1 pl.

1930 Zimmermanns, K. Zur Systematik der palaearktischen *Polistes* (Hym. Vesp.). Mitt. zool. Mus., Berlin, 15:607-621.

1931 高野秀三　クロスヂスズバチ〔*Eumenes esuriensis* F., 胡蜂科〕及ヒメキゴシジガバチ〔*Scoliphon madraspatanum* F., 地蜂科〕の巢に寄生する蛹蠅科 (Sarcophagidae) の一種 *Pachyophthalmus* sp. の觀察. 昆蟲世界, 35:291-302.

1934 戶澤信義　日本のトックリバチ屬の蜂に就いて. (On *Eumenes* of Japan Empire). 關西昆蟲學會會報, 5:3-16, 1 fig., 1 pl.

1934 von Scholtheiss, A. Zur Kenntnis der *Odynerus*-Arten (Vespidae, Hym.) der japanischen Subregion (China, Japan, Formosa, Philippinen) mit besonderer Berueeksichtigung der Sammlungen les Deutschen Entomologischen Instituts Berlin-Dahlem. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 1:66-75 & 91-102, 1 fig.

1934 Yasumatsu, K. On the genus *Discoelius* of Eastern Asia, with a list of the species of the genus of the World (Hymenoptera: Eumenidae). Mushi, 7:3-19, 1 pl.

1935 Sonan, J. On the genus *Ropalidia* from Formosa and Okinawa (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 25:199-202, 9 figs.

1935 内田登一　本邦產胡蜂類の屬に就て. 植物及動物, 3(8):1439-1444, 5 figs.

1935 Yasumatsu, K. Two new Eumenidae from Tsushima and Formosa. Mushi, 8:86-89, 1 fig.

1936 Bequaert, J. The common Oriental hornets. *Vespa tropica* and *Vespa affinis*, and their color forms. Treubia, 15:329-351.

1936 戶澤信義　*Paresumenes* 屬の蜂に就いて. 關西昆蟲雜誌, 4:45-46.

1937 Sonan, J. Two new species and one new genus of Hymenoptera (Vespidae & Ichneumonidae). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 27:169-174, 1 fig.

1937 Sonan, J. On the genus *Rygchium* Spinola (= *Rhynchium* Fabricius) in Formosa (Hym. Eumenidae). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 27:107-112, 5 figs.

1937 Sonan, J. On two Formosan species of the genus *Montezumia* de Saussure (Hymenoptera: Eumenidae). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 27:14-16.

1937 Yasumatsu, K. A new *Odynerus* (*Ancistrocerus*) from Formosa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 27:160-163, 1 fig.

1938 Sonan, J. H. Sauter's Formosa-collection: *Polistes*, *Montezumia* and *Parcumenes*. Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 5:66-70, 3 figs.

1939 Sonan, J. Descriptions of eight new species of Eumenidae in Formosa (Hymenoptera). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 29:131-140, 10 figs.

1941 Giordani Soika, A. Studi sui Vespidi solitari. Boll. Soc. venez. Stor. nat., 2:130-279, 22 figs.

1941 van der Vecht, J. The Indo-Australian species of the genus *Ropalidia* (= *Icaria*) (Hym. Vespidae) (First part). Treubia, 18:103-190, 77 figs.

1942 Reid, J. A. On the classification of the larvae of the Vespidae (Hymenoptera). Trans. ent. Soc. London, 92:285-331, 137 figs.

1943 Giordani Soika, A. Le specie indo-australiane del genere *Pachymenes* (Hym. Vespidae). Mem. Soc. ent. ital., 22:102-117.

1943 楚南仁博　臺灣產アシナガバチ屬〔*Polistes*〕に就て (Vespidae). 臺博報, 33:467-484, 2 figs.

1944 楚南仁博　臺灣產ホソアシナガバチ屬 (*Parapolybia*) に就て. (On *Parapolybia* Saussure in Taiwan). 臺博報, 34:342-345.

1949 Giordani Soika, A. Revisione degli *Eumenes* appartenenti al sottogenere *Katamenes* M. W. (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). Boll. Soc. ent. ital., 79:40-47, 11 figs.

234. FAM. SPHECIDAE (s. l.)

1913 Bischoff, H. Zwei neue *Bembex*-Arten aus Formosa. Dts. ent. Zts., 1913:712-715.

1913 Strand, E. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Crabronidae und Scoliidae. I. Dei

Gattungen *Sphex*, *Sceliphron*, und *Ammophila*, nebst Literaturverzeichnis als Nachtrag zu Dalla Torres Katalog. Arch. Natg., 79A (3):76-87.

1913 Strand, E. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Crabronidae und Scoliidae. II. Die Gattungen *Ampulex*, *Dolichurus*, *Trirogma*, *Cerceris* und *Pison*, nebst Nachtrag zu *Sceliphron*. Arch. Natg., 79A(7):152-165.

1915 Strand, E. Ueber einige orientalische und Palaearktische Crabroniden der Gattungen *Sphex*, *Sceliphion* und *Ammophila* im Deutschen Entomologischen Museum. Arch. Natg., 81A(5):88-97.

1916 Strand, E. Ueber einige exotische Crabroniden der Gattungen *Sphex* und *Sceliphron* im Deutschen Entomologischen Museum. Arch. Natg., 81A(11):98-109.

1922 Strand, E. H. Sauter's Formosa-Ausbeute: Crabronidae und Scoliidae IV. (Die Gattungen *Trypoxylon*, *Bembex* und *Oxybelus*.). Int. ent. Zts., 16:147-151, 156-157, 163-164 & 171-173.

1927 楚南仁博 臺灣産數種蜂類の學名及び觀察. (Vespidae & Sphecidae). 臺博報, 17:121-138, 1 pl.

1927 楚南仁博 數種の臺灣産蜂類〔Sphecidae〕(2). 臺博報, 17:359-377.

1928 Sonan J. On *Stizus* (Bembicidae) of Formosa and Okinawa. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 18:262-266.

1929 Parker, J. B. A generic revision of the fossorial wasps of the tribes Stizini and Bembicini with notes and descriptions of new species. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., 75(5): 1-203.

1931 高野秀三 クロスヂスズバチ〔*Eumenes esuriensis* F., 直蜂科〕及ヒメキゴシジガバチ〔*Sceliphron madraspatanum* F., 地蜂科〕の巣に寄生する蛛蠅科〔Sarcophagidae〕の一種 *Pachyophthalmus* sp. の觀察. 昆蟲世界, 35:291-302.

1933 Iwata, K. A new species of *Lyroda* from Japan (Hymenoptera: Larridae). Annot. zool. jap., 14:7-11, 1 pl.

1934 Sonan, J. On four new species and a known species of *Stizus* Latreille (Hym.: Bembicidae). Kontyu, 8:37-41

1934 Yasumatsu, K. Notes on the genus *Passaloecus* Shuckard (Hymenoptera: Pemphredonidae). Mushi, 7:109-114.

1936 Yasumatsu, K. Ampulicidae of the Japanese Empire (Hymenoptera). Tenthredo, 1: 165-232, 11-23 pls.

1936 Yasumatsu, K. The genus *Pison* Spinola of the Japanese Empire (Hymenoptera: Trypoxylonidae). Annot. zool., jap., 15:227-239, 2 figs., 1 pl.

1936 Yasumatsu, K. & Otake, K. Notes on *Cerceris formosana* Strand and its allied species (Hymenoptera: Cerceridae). Festschr. E. Strand, 1:495-500, 1 fig.

1938 Yasumatsu, K. A revision of the genus *Sphex* Linné of the Japanese Empire (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). Tenthredo, 2:44-135, 9 maps.

1939 Maidl, F. & Kuzma, A. Sphecidae I. Hym. Cat., 8:1-150.

1939 Yasumatsu, K. The genera *Nitela* and *Rhinonitela* of Nippon (Hym.: Larridae). Mushi, 12:11-12.

1939 Yasumatsu, K. Notes supplémentaires sur le genre *Pison* Spinola du Japon (Hymenoptera: Trypoxylonidae). Festcher. E. Strand, 5:81-84.

1940 Sonan, J. A new species of Nyssonidae from Formosa (Hymenoptera: Sphecoidea). (臺灣産ドロバチモドキ科の1新種). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 30:14-15.

1940 楚南仁博 臺灣産トゲムネアナバチ科 Oxybelidae に就きて. (Oxybelidae in Formosa). 臺博報, 30:20-21.

1940 Sonan, J. *Hoplisus gaoganus* n. sp. from Formosa (Hymenoptera: Sphecoidea). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 30:366-367, 1 fig.

1942 楚南仁博 臺灣フジジガバチ屬科 (Ammophilinae) に就きて. (Ammophilinae in Formosa, Hym. Sphecidae). 臺博報, 32: 132-136.

1942 Yasumatsu, K. Contribution to the knowledge of the Crabronidae-fauna in Eastern Asia. I (Hymenoptera). Mushi, 14:87-92, 1 pl.

1943 Guner Maki, J. *Cerceris* orientales. V. Los *Cerceris* de la isla Formosa (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). Arb. morph. taxon. Ent., 10:168-173 & 209-223, 9 figs.

1943 PATE, V. S. L. The subgenera of *Crossocerus* with a review of the Nearctic species of the subgenus *Blepharipus* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Pemphilidini). Lloydia, 6:267-317.

1944 PATE, V. S. L. Conspectus of the genera of Pemphilidine wasps (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). Amer. Midl. Nat., 31:329-384.

1948 LOHRMANN, E. Die Grabwespengruppe der Bembicinen. Ueberschau und Stammesgeschichte. Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges., 34:420-471, 7 figs.

1949 LECLERCQ, J. Contribution á l'étude des Crabroninae (Hym.: Sphecidae) de l'hémisphère nord. Bull. Inst. Sci. n. Belg., 25(16): 1-18, 1 fig.

1949 VAN DER VECHT, J. On Indo-Australian *Bembecinus*, with special reference to the species occurring in Java (Hym.: Sphec.). Treubia, 20:289-307, 7 figs.

1950 LECLERCQ, J. Contribution á l'étude des Crabroniens asiatiques appartenant au gener *Ectemnius* (DAHLBOM, 1845) (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). Bull. Inst. Sci. n. Belg., 26(23): 21-32.

1950 LECLERCQ, J. Remarques sur les *Crossocerus* du sous-genre *Blepharipus* LEPELETIER et BUILLÉ, 1834 (syn. *Acanthocrobro* PERKINS, 1913) (Hym. Sphecidae, Crabroninae). Bull. Inst. Sci. n. Belg., 26(28):1-10.

1951 LECLERCQ, J. Notes systématiques sur quelques Crabroniens (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae) américains, orientaux et australiens. Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg., 87:31-56, 1 map.

1951 TSUNEKI, K. The genus *Pemphredon* LATREILLE of Japan and the adjacent regions (Hymenoptera: Pemphredonidae). J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (Zool.), 10:163-208, 19 figs.

1954 TSUNEKI, K. The genus *Stigmus* PANZER of Europe and Asia with descriptions of eight new species (Hym.: Sphecidae). Mem. Fac. lib. Arts Fukui Univ., (2)3:1-38, 65 figs.

235. FAM. APIDAE (s. l.)

1910 FRIESE, H. Neue Bienenarten aus Japan. Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 60:404-410.

1910 STRAND, E. Neue sued-und ostasiatische *Halictus*-Arten im Kgl. Zoologischen Museum zu Berlin. Berlin. ent. Zts., 54:179-211.

1911 COCKERELL, T. D. A. The humble-bees of Formosa. Entomologist, 44:100-102.

1911 COCKERELL, T. D. A. Descriptions and records of bees. XXXIV. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (8)7:225-236.

1911 COCKERELL, T. D. A. Descriptions and records of bees. XXXV. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (8)7:310-319.

1911 COCKERELL, T. D. A. Descriptions and records of bees. XXXVI. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (8)7:485-493.

1911 COCKERELL, T. D. A. Descriptions and records of bees. XXXVII. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (8)8:179-192.

1911 COCKERELL, T. D. A. Descriptions and records of bees. XXXVIII. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (8)8:283-290.

1911 COCKERELL, T. D. A. Descriptions and records of bees. XXXIX. Ann. Mag. n. Hist., (8)8:660-672.

1911 COCKERELL, T. D. A. Some bees from Formosa. I. Entomologist, 44:340-343.

1911 FRIESE, H. Neue Bienenarten von Formosa und aus China (Kanton). Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 61:123-128.

1911 FRIESE, H. Apidae. I. Megachilinae. Das Tierreich, 28:i-xxvi & 1-440, Berlin.

1912 COCKERELL, T. D. A. Some bees from Formosa. II. Entomologist, 45:9-13.

1912 MAIDL, F. Die Xylocopen (Holzbienen) des Wiener Hofmuseums. Ein Beitrag zur einer Monographie dieser Gattung. Ann. Mus. Wien, 29:249-330, 63 figs., 3-4 pls.

1913 STRAND, E. H. SAUTER'S Formosa-Ausbeute: Apidae I (Hym.). Suppl. ent., 2:23-67.

1914 STRAND, E. H. SAUTER'S Formosa-Ausbeute: Apidae, II. Arch. Natg., 79A(12):147-171.

1914 STRAND, E. H. SAUTER'S Formosa-Ausbeute: Apidae, III. Arch. Natg., 80A(1):136-144.

1916 FRIESE, H. Ueber einige neue Hummelformen (*Bombus*), besonders aus Asien. Dts. ent. Zts., 1916:107-110.

1919 COCKERELL, T. D. A. Bees in the collection

of the United States National Museum.-3. Proc. U. S. nat. Mus., 55:167-221.

1920 Friese, H. Neue Arten der Schmarotzerbienen. Dts. ent. Zts., 1920: 251-266.

1920 Friese, H. Neue Arten der Bauschsammler. Dts. ent. Zts., 1920:49-55.

1920 Meyer, R. Apidae-Sphecodinae. Arch. Natg., 85A(1-2):79-242.

1921 Meyer, R. Apidae-Nomadinae I. Gattung *Crocisa* Jur. Arch. Natg., 87A(1):67-178.

1922 Meyer, R. Apidae-Stelidinae II. Gatt. *Euaspis* Gerst. Arch. Natg., 87A(12):233-247.

1924 Alfken, J. D. Zur Kenntnis der *Megachile*-Arten von Formosa. Konowia, 3:10-19.

1924 Dover, C. The blue-banded bees of the *Anthophora zonata* group in the British Museum. Entomologist, 57:226-232, 4 figs.

1925 Blüthgen, P. Die Bienengattung *Nomioides* Schenck. Stettin. ent. Ztg., 86:1-100.

1925 Meyer, R. Zur Bienengattung *Sphecodes*. Arch. Natg., 90A(12):1-12.

1926 Blüthgen, P. Beitraege zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen *Halictus*-und *Thrinchostoma*-Arten (Hym. Apidae., Halictini). Zool. Jahrb. Syst., 51:375-698, 5 figs., 2 pls.

1926 Hedicke, H. Die *Megachile*-Arten der Insel Formosa. (Hym.) (1. Beitrag zur Kenntnis orientalischer Aphiden). Dts. ent. Zts, 1926:353-366.

1927 Cockerell, T. D. A. Some bees principally from Formosa and China. Amer. Mus. Novit., 274:1-16.

1927 楚南仁博 臺灣產ミツバチ亜科〔Apinae〕に就て. 臺博報, 17:221-227, 3 figs.

1928 Blüthgen, P. Beitraege zur Kenntnis der indo-malayischen *Halictus*-und *Thrincostoma*-Arten (Hym., Apidae, Halictini). 1. Nachtrag. Zool. Jahrb. Syst., 54:342-406, 18 figs.

1929 Skorikov, A. S. Eine neue Basis fuer eine Revision fer Gattung *Apis* L. Rept. appl. Ent., 4:249-264, 6 figs., pls. 1-6.

1931 Blüthgen, P. Beitraege zur Kenntnis der indomalayischen *Halictus* und *Thrincostoma*-Arten (Hym. Apidae, Halictini). Zool. Jahrb. Syst., 61:285-346, 8 figs.

1931 Cockerell, T. D. A. Bees collected by the Reverend O. Piel in China. Amer. Mus. Novit., 466:1-16.

1931 Cockerell, T. D. A. Bees collected by Professor Claude. R. Kellogg in the Foochow District, China, with new records of Philippine Bombidae. Amer. Mus. Novit., 480:1-7, 2 figs.

1932 楚南仁博 臺灣產クマバチ屬に就いて. (On the *Xylocopa* of Formosa, Hym. Apidae). 臺博報, 22:133-140.

1933 Skorikov, A. S. Zur Hummel-fauna Japans und seiner Nachbarlaender. Mushi, 6:53-65, 1 pl., 1 chart.

1934 Blüthgen, P. Nachtrag zur Monographie der Bienengattung *Nomioides* Schck. (Hym. Apidae, Halictinae). Stettin. ent. Ztg., 95:238-283, 24 figs.

1934 Frison, T. H. Records and descriptions of *Bremus* and *Psithyrus* from Formosa and the Asiatic mainland. Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 24:150-185,8 figs.

1934 楚南仁博 日本產クマバチ科數種に. (A few Xylocopidae from Japan, Hymenoptera). 臺博報, 24:226-232.

1934 高野秀三 葉切蜂〔*Megachile igniscopata* Cell.〕の巢に寄生する蠅類科〔Sarcophagidae〕に就いて. 昆蟲世界, 38:14.

1934 高野秀三 臺南附近に於ける葉切蜂 *Megachile* の加害植物. 昆蟲世界, 38:82-83.

1934 安松京三 アヲヒメハナバチの學名〔*Ceratina binghami* Cell.〕. Mushi, 7:22.

1934 Yasumatsu, K. On the male of *Bombus bicoloratus* Smith (Hymenoptera: Bombidae). Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa, 24:543-545, 2 figs.

1934 安松京三 *Xylocopa appendiculata* Smith とその亜種 *circumvolans* Smith とに就て. 附. *Xylocopa albinotum* Matsumura の雄の記載. (Hymenoptera: Xylocopidae). (On *Xylocopa appendiculata* Smith and its subsp. *circumvolans* Smith, with description of the male of *Xylocopa albinotum* Matsumura). 昆蟲, 8:203-211, 1 fig., 1 pl.

1936 Yasumatsu, K. Two new Megachilidae from Japan (Hymenoptera). Annot. zool. jap., 15:554-560, 3 figs.

1936 Yasumatsu, K. On the occurrence of the subgenus *Zaodontomerus* Ashmead in Japan and Corea (Hymenoptera: Ceratinidae, Cera-

tina). Annot zool. jap., 15:550-553, 4 figs.

1937 安松京三 本邦産 *Euaspis* 屬の蜂類に就いて. (On the genus *Euaspis* Gerstaecker, 1857, of the Japanese Empire (Hym. Megachilidae). Mushi, 10:141-148.

1937 Maa, T. On some carpenter bees from Eastern Asia (Hym. Xylocopidae). with the description of one new variety. (東亞種蜂誌略 膜翅目種蜂科 附一新亞種說明). Ent. & Phytopath., 5:356-367, 2 figs.

1938 Tamasawa, S. A list of Japanese Xylocopidae (Hymenoptera). Nippon Kontyu, 1:23-25.

1939 Goetze, G. Die geographischen Rassen der Honigbiene und die Zuchtbestrebungen der Reichsfachgruppe "Imker." Verh. VII. intern. Kongr. Ent. (Berlin 1938), 3:1792-1901, 2 figs., 1 pl.

1939 Maa, T. *Xylocopa* orientalia critica (Hym.) I. Subgenus *Bomboixylocopa* Novum. Lingnan Sci. J., 18(2):155-160.

1939 Schwarz, H. F. The Indo-Malayan species of *Trigona*. Bull. Amer. Mus. n. Hist., 76:83-141, 16 figs.

1939 Yasumatsu, K. Die Gattungen *Anthidium* und *Dianthidium* aus Japan, Korea und Formosa (Hym.: Megachilidae). Trans. Kansai ent. Soc., 9(1):1-8.

1939 安松京三 琉球列島産ハキリバチ屬の再檢. (A review of the genus *Megachile* in the Ryúkyú-Group, Hym.: Megachilidae).

1939 安松京三 本邦産ハキリバチ屬研究の概觀. (The present status of the present knowledge concerning the genus *Megachile* Latreille in the Japanese Empire, with some notes on the species, Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). 吉田博士祝賀紀念動論文集, 1:497-516.

1940 Maa, T. *Xylocopa* orientalia critica (Hymen.) II. Subgenus *Zonohirsuta* Maa. Lingnan Sci. J., 19(3):383-402, 3 text-figs.

1941 Yasumatsu, K A list of the Far Eastern species of the genus *Andrena* (Hym. Apoidea). Peking n. Hist. Bull., 15:273-284.

1947 Maa, T. C. *Xylocopa* orientalia critica (Hym.) V. Subgenus. *Biluna* Maa. Biol. Bull. Fukien Christ. Univ., 5:67-92, 4 figs., 1 map.

1948 Chiu, S. C. Revisional notes on the Formosan Bombid-fauna (Hymenoptera). Notes Ent. chin., 12:57-80, 4 figs.

1948 Maa, T. On some Eastern Asiatic species of the genus *Psithyrus* Lepel. (Hymenoptera: Bombidae). (東亞僞熊蜂科誌略, 膜翅目熊蜂科). Notes Ent. chin., 12:17-37, 23 figs.

1948 Popov, V. B. Geographical distribution of the Apidae of the genus *Habropoda* F. Sm. (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae). (In Russian.). CR. Acad. Sci. URSS (N. S.), 59:1673-1676, 1 map.

1949 Pittioni, B. Beitrage zur Kenntnis der Bienenfauna SO-Chinas. Die Hummeln und Schmarotzerhummeln der Ausbete J. Kiaperion (1937/38). (Hym. Apoidea, Bombini). Eos, 25:241-284, 3 figs.

1952 van der Vecht, J. A preliminary revision of the Oriental species of the genus *Ceratina* (Hymenoptera : Apidae). Zool. Verhandel., 16:1-85, 74 figs.

1953 Maa, T. An inquiry into the systematics of the tribus Apidini or honeybees (Hym.). Treubia, 21:525-640, 154 figs., 7 tabs.

1954 余鳳麟 臺灣之木蜂. (The carpenter or Xylocopine bees of Formosa). 國立臺灣大學農學院研究報告, 3(3):64-75, 18 figs.

附錄 (APPENDIX)

本書引用書刊名稱及其縮寫

(Publications Examined And Their Abbreviations)

九州昆蟲同好會會誌，九州昆蟲同好會發行（日本，福岡縣）.
九州帝國大學農學部學藝雜誌，九州帝國大學農學部發行（日本，福岡縣）.
大日本山林會報，大日本山林會出版.
大日本蠶絲會報，大日本蠶絲會出版(日本,東京).
上田蠶絲專門學校同窗會報.
上海自然科學研究彙報卽上海科研報 (Bulletin of the Shanghai Science Institute)，上海自然科學研究所發行.
山岳，日本山岳會發行.
子供の理學.
工業研究所月刊，臺灣工業研究所編印.
千葉醫學會雜誌，千葉醫學會出版（日本千葉醫科大學內）.
中外醫事新報，中外醫史學會出版（日本，東京）.
中央獸醫會雜誌，中央獸醫會出版（日本，東京）.
中華民國科學誌.
中華農學會報 (Journal of the Agricultural Association of China)，中華農學會編印.
日本みかん新報.
日本の甲蟲 (Nippon no Kochu)，甲蟲同好會出版(東京帝國大學農學部).
日本化學會誌 (Journal of the Chemical Society of Japan)，日本化學會誌出版.
日本生物地理學會會報，日本生物地理學會出版（日本，東京）.
日本地理大系.
日本林學會誌 (The Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society)，林學會發行（日本，東京林業試驗場）.
日本昆蟲學會會報 (Transactions of the Entomological Society of Japan)，日本昆蟲學會發行.
日本農業，日本農業社發行.
日本農藝化學會誌 (Journal of the Agricultural Chemical Society of Japan)，日本農藝化學會出版.
日本蠶糸雜誌，日本蠶絲業誌社出版.
日本獸醫學會會誌 (Journal of Japan Society of Veterinary Science)，日本獸醫學會出版 (東京帝國大學農學部).
日新治療.
日新醫學，日新醫學會出版
日糖農務課彙報，大日本製糖株式會社臺灣支社農務課出版.
日蠶農報.
生物科學雜誌.
石油通訊，中國石油有限公司發行.
民俗臺灣，日本東都書籍株式會社出版.
北海道農事試驗場報告 (Hokkaido Agricultural Experiment Station, Kotoni, Sapporo, Japan, Bulletin)，北海道農事試驗場出版.
札幌農林學會報 (Journal of the Society of Agriculture and Forestry Sapporo, Japan)，北海道帝國大學札幌農林學會出版.
甘蔗研究 (Sugarcane Research)，臺灣糖業試驗所屏東分所出版.
史蹟名勝天然紀念物，史蹟名勝天然紀念物保存協會出版.
白蟻調查報告，臺灣總督府民政部土木局出版.
宇都宮高等農林學校同窗會學術彙報，宇都宮高等農林學校出版.
地理學評論.
衣笠蠶報，衣笠蠶友會出版.
自然科學與博物館，東京科學博物館出版.
東北帝國大學農科大學演習林研究報告.
東京科學博物館研究報告 (Bulletin of the Tokyo Science Museum, Tokyo).
東京高等師範博物學會誌，東京高等師範學校出版.
東京蟲之會研究報告，東京蟲之會出版.
東京醫事新誌，東京醫事新誌局出版.
東京醫學會雜誌 (Mitteilungen der Medizinischen Gesellschaft zu Tokyo)，東京醫學會發行.
東洋學藝雜誌，與學會出版部出版（日本，東京）.
青果時報.
青森林友，青森林友會發行（日本）.
林學會雜誌 (The Journal of the Forestry Society)，林業會發行（日本，東京林業試驗場）.
明糖報告.
昆蟲 (Kontyu)，東京昆蟲學會出版.
昆蟲世界 (The Insect World)，名和昆蟲研究所發行
昆蟲界 (Ent. Wld.)，昆蟲趣味の會發行（東京）.
昆蟲與植病 (Entomology & Phytopathology)，浙江省昆蟲局出版（杭州）.
昆蟲學雜誌 (Entomological Magazine)，日本昆蟲學會發行（東京）.

南方資料館報，南方資料館出版（臺北）.
省農院病蟲學會會報.全名植物病蟲害學會會報（The Society of Plant Pathology and Entomology），臺灣省立農學院植物病蟲害學會編印.
柑橘研究（Studia Citrologica），田中柑橘試驗場出版.
科學，東京岩波書店出版.
科學の臺灣，臺灣博物協會出版.
科學世界，日本東京科學世界社出版.
科學南洋，日本科學圖書會出版（東京）.
科學知識，科學知識普及會出版（東京）.
科學農業，科學農業社編印（臺北）.
師大（師院）博物學會會刊，本名博物學會會刊，臺灣省立師範大學地物學會出版.
陸水學雜誌，日本陸水學會出版（東京文理科大學地理學教室內）.
浦和高校理學部報報.
病菌害蟲彙報，農林省農務局發行（東京）.
病異昆，國立臺灣大學農學院植物病蟲害學會出版.
病蟲害雜誌，日本植物愛護會出版（東京）.
時報.
國立臺灣大學農學院研究報告，國立臺灣大學農學院出版.
鹿兒島高等農林學校博物同志會會報.
動物學雜誌（Zoological Magazine），日本動物學會出版.
通俗昆蟲雜誌（Monthly Common Insect Magazine），花蓮昆蟲研究所發行.
野鳥，日本野鳥の會出版.
梅野昆蟲研究所報告，梅野昆蟲研究所出版.
細菌學雜誌，細菌學雜誌社出版（東京）.
理學界，日本東京九善株式會社出版.
博物之友，日本博物學同志會出版.
博物研究會會誌，日本福岡博物學會出版（九州帝國大學農學部內）.
博物學雜誌，東京博物學會出版.
植物及動物，日本東京養賢堂出版.
植物病蟲通訊（Agricultural Pest News），中華植物病蟲害學會編印.
植物學雜誌，東京植物學會編輯.
植物檢查成績，日本長崎稅關出版.
植物檢查所研究報告，臺灣總督府植物檢查所出版.
植物檢查資料，臺灣總督府植物檢查所出版.
濃友，臺灣省農會發行.
農林省病菌害蟲彙報＝病菌害蟲彙報.
農林省農事改良資料，農林省農政局出版.
農林省農事試驗場特別報告，（日本）.
農林通訊，臺灣省農林公司出版.
農事試驗場彙報，農林省農事試驗場出版（東京府駒野川町西ヶ原）.
農商省蠶業試驗場報告，（日本）.
農商務省農事試驗場特別報告，（日本）.
農座彙報，大日本農會出版（東京）.
農業及園藝，養賢堂出版（東京株式會社）.
農業世界，博文館出版（東京）.
農報，臺灣省農業試驗所出版.
農業研究，臺灣省農業試驗所出版.
農業基本調查書，臺灣總督府殖產局出版.
農會通訊，臺灣省農會出版.
農學研究，日本岡山縣大原農業研究所出版.
農藝，大阪府立農事試驗場出版.
農藥月報，日產農藥附錄，東京ニッサン農事株式會社出版.
瑞穗の科學.
種苗繁殖場工作年報，臺灣省農林廳種苗繁殖場（即身錢苗苗繁殖場）出版.
蝴蝶昆蟲同好會會誌，（日本）.
鹼氯通訊（Chlorine and Alkali News），臺灣鹼業公司員工調適會出版.
養蜂雜誌.
臺大病蟲害學會會報，（又稱臺大植物病蟲害學會通訊及臺大植物病蟲害學會會刊，41年度改稱爲臺大植物病蟲害學會會報）.國立臺灣大學植物病蟲害學會出版.
臺中農訊，臺中縣農林總場與臺中縣示範林場合編出版.
臺北第一師範學校兒童學報.
臺北農林學會報，臺北農林學會出版（臺北帝國大學附屬農林專門部內）.
臺博報，全名臺灣博物學會會報（Transaction of the Natural History Society of Formosa, Taihoku），臺灣博物學會出版.
臺糖研農速報.
臺糖通訊，臺灣糖業公司印行.
臺糖集誌誌.
臺灣の山林，臺灣山林會出版.
臺灣の畜產，臺灣畜產協會出版.
臺灣の醫界.
臺灣山岳，臺灣山岳會發行.
臺灣山林會報，臺灣山林會出版.
臺灣地理紀事.
臺灣省立農學院農林學報（Journal of Agriculture & Forestry），臺灣省立農學院編行.
臺灣省林業試驗所通訊，臺灣省林業試驗所發行.
臺灣省菸酒公賣局菸葉試驗所年報（Annual Report of Tobacco Research Institute, Taiwan Tobacco & Wine Monopoly Bureau），臺灣省菸酒公賣局菸葉試驗所編印.
臺灣省農業試驗所專報，臺灣省農業試驗所編印.
臺灣省農業試驗所報告，臺灣省農業試驗所編印.
臺灣省農業試驗所彙報，臺灣省農業試驗所編印.
臺灣研究叢刊，臺灣銀行金融研究室編印.
臺灣科學（The Formosan Science），臺灣科學振興會出版.

臺灣畜產會會報，臺灣畜產會出版.
臺灣時報，臺灣時報社出版.
臺灣教育，臺灣教育會出版.
臺灣森林（Taiwan Forests），臺灣中華林學會出版.
臺灣農林（Taiwan Agriculture and Forestry, Monthly），臺灣省政府農林處臺灣農林月刊社出版.
臺灣農事報，臺灣農友會發行.（臺灣總督府農業試驗所內）.
臺灣農會報，臺灣農會發行.
臺灣經濟.
臺灣銀行季刊，臺灣銀行金融研究室編印.
臺灣蔗作研究會報，臺灣蔗作研究會出版.
臺灣糖業季刊，臺灣糖業公司出版.
臺灣糖業試驗所研究彙報，臺灣糖業試驗所刊行.
臺灣糖業試驗所報告（Report of the Government Sugar Experiment Station），臺灣總督府糖業試驗所發行.
臺灣總督府中央研究所農業部報告（Department of Agriculture Government Research Institute, Formosa），臺灣總督府中央研究所發行.
臺灣總督府中央研究所衛生部業績，臺灣總督府中央研究所衛生部出版.
臺灣總督府糖業試驗所特別報告，臺灣總督府糖業試驗所發行.
臺灣蠶業，臺灣省政府農林處蠶業改良場出版.
熱帶農學會誌（Journal of the Society of Tropical Agriculture），熱帶農學會發行（臺北帝國大學農學部內）.
熱帶園藝，臺灣園藝協會發行.
熱帶醫學研究所業績.
熱帶醫學.
蝶學雜誌，玉川學園農學部發行.
遺傳學雜誌（The Japanese Journal of Genetics），日本遺傳學會出版（農林省農事試驗場內）.
應用昆蟲，日本應用昆蟲學會出版.
應用動物學雜誌，應用動物學會出版.
應用獸醫學雜誌，中央獸醫學會出版.
蟲，日本東京蟲乃會出版.
蟲の世界，平山博物館發行（東京）.
蝶類博物館研究報告.
關西昆蟲學會會報，關西昆蟲學會出版（大阪）.
關西昆蟲雜誌，關西昆蟲學會出版（大阪）.
關西醫事，關西醫事社出版（大阪）.
獸疫調查所研究報告，農林省獸疫調查所出版.
寶塚昆蟲館報（Bulletin of Takatazuka Insectarium），日本寶塚文藝圖書館出版.
蠶事試驗成績，臺灣總督府農事試驗場出版.
蠶絲學雜誌，上田蠶絲專門學校千曲會發行（日本）.
Abeille = L'Abeille, Memoires d'Entomologie, Paris.
Abh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien=Abhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, Vienna.
Acta biol. hung.=Acta Biologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, Budapest.
Acta ent. Mus. Pragae=Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae, Prague.
Acta Mus. nat. Pragae=Acta Musei Nationalis Pragae, Prague.
Acta Mus. morav.=Acta Musei Moraviae=Casopis Moravskeho zemského Musea, Brno.
Acta Mus. serb. merid. = Acta Musei Serbiae Meridionalis.
Acta Soc. ent. bohen. = Acta Societatis Entomologicae Bohemiae, Prague.
Acta Soc. ent. Csl.=Acta Societatis Entomologicae Cechosloveniae, Prague.
Acta Univ. Latviensis = Acta Universitatis Latviensis, Riga.
Acta Univ. lund.=Acta Universitatis Lundensis, Lund.
Acta zool. lilloana=Acta Zoologica Lilloana, Tucuman.
Additam. Fn. Coleopt.=Additamenta Faunistica Coleopterologica, Hamburg.
Afra=Afra, Cahiers d'Entomologie, Paris.
Agric. expt. Sta. Formosa Spec. Rept.=Agriculture Experimental Station, Formosa, Special Report（臺灣總督府農事試驗場特別報告）.
Akitu=Akitu（あきつ）, A Journal of Entomology, Kyoto.
Allatt. Közlem.=Allattani Közlemanyek a k. m. Termeszettudomanvi Tarsulat Allattani Szakovsztalyanak Folyoirata, Budapest.
Amer. Midl. Nat.=American Midland Naturalist, Notre Dame, Ind.
Amer. Mus. Novit.=American Museum Novitates, New York, N. Y.
Amoeba=アミーバ，東京，生き物趣味の會.
An. Acad. brasil. Ci.=Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias, Rio de Janeiro.
Ann. Biol. lacustre=Annales de Biologie Lacustre, Brussels, 1906-26.
Ann. ent. sinici=Annales Entomologici Sinici, Peking.
Ann. ent. Soc. Amer.=Annals of the Entomological Society of America, Columbus, Ohio.
Ann. Epiphyties=Annales de l'Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique, Serie C, Annales des Epiphyties, Paris.
Ann. Mag. n. Hist.=Annals and Magazine of Natural History, including Zoology, Botany and Geology, London.（原名 Annals of Natural History, or Magazine of Zoology, Botany and

Geology (1838-40); 1840 年與 Magazine of Natural History 合併).

Ann. Mus. Genoa=Annali del Museo civico di storia naturale Giacomo Doria, Genoa.

Ann. Mus. nat. hung.=Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici, Budapest. (前身爲 Termeszetrajzi Füzetek).

Ann. Mus. Wien=Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien, Vienna (原名 Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums in Wien).

Ann. Mus. zool. St. Petersbourg=Annuaire du Musee Zoologique de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences, St. Petersbourg.

Ann. Mus. zool. polon.=Annales Musei Zoologici Polonici, Warsaw (原名 Annales Zoologici Musei Polonici Historiae Naturalis (1921-29)).

Ann. Parasit. hum. comp.=Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée, Paris (前身爲 Archives de Parasitologie).

An. Soc. ci. argent.=Anales de la Sociedad Cientifica Argentina, Buenos Aires.

Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.,=Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.

Ann. Soc. ent. Fr.=Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, Paris.

Ann. Soc. linn. Lyon=Annales de la Société Linnéénne de Lyon, Lyon.

Ann. Soc. Sci. Bruxelles=Annales de la Société Scientifique de Bruxelles, Louvain & Paris. 1875-1927.

Ann. trop. Med. Parasit.=Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology, Liverpool (前身爲 Memoirs of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine).

Annot. zool. jap.=Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses, Tokyo (日本動物學彙報).

Arb. Hydrobiol.=Arbeiten aus dem Hydrobiologischen Laboratorium, Kastanienbaum, Lazern.

Arb. morph. taxon. Ent.=Arbeiten über Morphologische und Taxonomische Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin.

Arb. parasit. Abt. Inst. Hyg. Zagreb=Arbeiten aus Parasitologische Abteilung, Institut für Hygiene in Zagreb, Zagreb.

Arb. physiol. angew. Ent.=Arbeiten über Physiologische und Angewandte Entomologie aus Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin.

Arch. Hydrobiol.= Archiv für Hydrobiologie, Stuttagart (原名 Forschungsberichte aus dem Biologischen Station in Ploen (1893-1905), Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde (1906-17)).

Arch. Inst. Pasteur Alger.=Archives de l'Institut Pasteur d'Algérie, Algiérs.

Arch. klas Phylogen. Ent. = Archiv für Klassifikatorische und Phylogenetische Entomologie, Vienna.

Arch. Koffiecultuur Ned. -Ind. =Archief voor de Koffiecultuur in Nederlandsch Indie, Batavia.

Arch. Natg.=Archiv für Naturgeschichte, Berlin (1912年起分作 A, B 二部分).

Arch. Schiffs -Trop. -Hyg.=Archiv für Schiffs -und Tropen-Hygiene, Pathologie und Therapie exotischer Krankheiten, Leipzig (原名 ...Tropen-Hygiene, unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung der Pathologie und Therapie (1897-1919)).

Arch. Zool. exp. gen.=Archives de Zoologie Expérimantale et Générale, Paris.

Ark. Zool.=Arkiv för Zoologi, Stockholm.

Arthropoda, BuenosAires.

Atti Mus. Trieste=Atti del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Trieste, Trieste.

Beitr. Ent.=Beitraege zur Entomologie, Berlin.

Ber. naturw. med. Ver. Innsbruck=Berichte der Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischer Verein in Innsbruck, Innsbruck.

Berlin. ent. Zts.=Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin (1875-1880 年間併入 Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, 1914 年起再度併入該雜誌). 1857-1874, 1881-1913.

Bestimm.-Tab. eur. Col.=Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Europaischen Coleopteren, Vienna, Brünn, etc.

Bijdr. Dierk.=Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, Leiden.

Biol. Bull. Fukien christ. Univ.=Biological Bulletin of the Fukien Christian University, Foochow. (協大生物學報).

Biol. hung.=Biologia Hungarica, Budapest.

Biol. Zbl.=Biologisches Zentralblatt, Leipzig.

Bol. Mus. Hist. nat. "Javier Prado," Lima=Boletin del Museo de Historia Natural "Javier Prado," Lima.

Bol. Mus. Rio de Janeiro=Boletim do Museu Nacional, Rio de Janeiro.

Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. n.=Boletin de la Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural, Madrid.

Boll. Ist. Ent. Bologna=Bollettino dell'Istituto di Entomologia dell'Universita degli Studi di Bologna, Bologna.

Boll. Lab. Ent. Portici=Bollettino del Labratorio di Entomologia Agraria "Filippo Silvestri" in Portici, Portici (前身爲 Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici).

Boll. Lab. Zool. Portici=Bollettino del Labratorio di Zoologia Generale e Agraria della R.

Scuola Superiore d'Agricoltura in Portici, Portici.

Boll. Soc. ent. ital.=Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana, Genoa.

Boll. Zool., Torino.=Bolletino di Zoologia Agraria e Bachicoltura, Torino.

Bonn. zool. Beitr.=Bonner Zoologische Beitraege, Bonn.

Broteria=Broteria, Serie Trimestral, Ciencias Naturais, Lisbon.

Bull. Acad. Sci. Belg.=Bulletin de la Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaus-Arts de Belgique, Brussels. 1832-1898.

Bull. Acad. Sci. URSS=Bulletin de l'Academie des Sciences de l'URSS = Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Moscow.

Bull. Agric. Expt. Sta. Chosen=Bulletin of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Government-General of Chosen, Suigen.

Bull. Agric. Expt. Sta. Nishigahara=Bulletin of the Imperial Agricultural Experiment Station Japan, Nishigahara, Tokyo. (日本農林省西ヶ原農事試驗場彙文報告).

Bull. Amer. Mus. n. Hist.=Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.

Bull. Ann. Soc. ent. Belg.=Bulletin et Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Brussels. (原分別爲 Annales....及 Bulletin....2項 (1857-1924)).

Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Jap.=Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan (日本生物地理學會會報).

Bull. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) Ent.=Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology, London.

Bull. Brooklyn ent. Soc.=Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society, Lancaster, Pa.

Bull. Calif. agric. Exp. Sta.=Bulletin, California Agricultural Experiment Station. Berkeley, Calif.

Bull. Chicago Acad. Sci.=Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Sciences. Chicago, Mich.

Bull. Cicadidae Mus.=Bulletin of Cicadidae Museum, Tokyo. (蟬類博物館研究報告).

Bull. Coll. Agric. Tokyo Univ.=The Bulletin of the College of Agriculture, Tokyo Imperial University, Japan, Tokyo. (東京帝國大學農科大學學術報告).

Bull. Dept. Agric. Calif. = Bulletin of the Department of Agriculture, State of California. Sacramento, Calif.

Bull. ent. Res.=Bulletin of Entomological Research, London.

Bull. hawaii. Sugar Pl. Exp. Sta. Ent.=Bulletin, Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station, Division of Entomology, Honolulu.

Bull. Hill Mus.=Bulletin of the Hill Museum, A Magazine of Lepidopterology, London.

Bull. Inst. colon. Belgé=Bulletin des Séances, Institut Royal Colonial Belgé, Brussels.

Bull. Inst. Sci. n. Belg.=Bulletin, Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique=Mededelingen, Koninklijk Belgisch Institut voor Natuurwetenschappen, Brussels. (Instituut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 原名 Museum Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen 及 Konklijk Natuurhistorisch Museum 1882-1948).

Bull. Maine agric. Exp. Sta.=Bulletin, Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Orono, Me.

Bull. Mie Imp. Coll. Agr. & For. = Bulletin of the Mie Imperial College of Agriculture and Forestry, Mie. (三重高等農林學校學術報告).

Bull. Mus. Belg., 參照 Bull. Inst. Sci. n. Belg.

Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harvard=Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. Cambridge, Mass.

Bull. Mus. Paris=Bulletin du Muséum Nationale d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.

Bull. N. York Sta. Mus.=Bulletin of the New York State Museum of Natural History. Albany, N. Y.

Bull. nat. Inst. agric. Sci.= Bulletin of the National Institute of agricultural Science, Series C, Tokyo.

Bull. nat. Inst. Health Wash.=Bulletin, National Institute of Health, Washington, D. C.

Bull. nat. Sci. Mus.=Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Japan.

Bull. Nawa ent. Lab.=Bulletin of the Nawa Entomological Laboratory, Gifu. (名和昆蟲研究所報告).

Bull. Raffles. Mus. = Bulletin of the Raffles Museum, Singapore.

Bull. School Agric. & For. Taihoku =Bulletin of the School of Agriculture and Forestry, Taihoku Imperial University, Taihoku (=Taipei).

Bull. Sci. Bourgogne=Bulletin Scientifique de Bourgogne, Dijon.

Bull. Sci. Fak. Terk., Kyusû Univ.=La Bulteno Scienca de la Fakultato Terkultura, Kyusû

Imperia Universitato, Fukuoka. (九州帝大農學部學藝雜誌).

Bull. Soc. ent. Egypte=Bulletin de la Société Entomologique, Cairo (一度改稱 Société Fouad Ier d'Entomologie (1948-53)).

Bull. Soc. ent. Fr.=Bulletin de la Socieété Entomologique de France, Paris (原名 Bulletin des Séances,...(1832-84), Bulletin des Séances et Bulletin Bibliographique....(1885-94)).

Bull. Soc. Etud. Sci. n. Vaucluse=Bulletin de la Société d'Etude des Sciences Naturelles de Vaucluse, Avigono.

Bull. Soc. Linn. Lyon=Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon, Lyon.

Bull. Soc. Path. exot.=Bulletin de la Société de Pathologie Exotique, Paris.

Bull. Soc. Sci. Bucarest=Bullettin de la Société Scientifique de Bucarest.

Bull. Soc. Sci. n. Maroc=Buletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Maroc, Rabat.

Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.=Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France, Paris.

Bull. Taiwan agric. Res. Ins.=Bulletin of Taiwan Agricultural Research Institute, Taipei. (臺灣省農業試驗所報告).

Bull. Tokyo Sci. Mus.=Bulletin of the Tokyo Science Museum, Tokyo. (東京科學博物館紀究報告).

Bull. Umeno ent. Lab.=Bulletin of the Umeno Entomological Laboratory, Kurume.

Bull. Univ. Asie cent.=Bulletin de la Universite Asie Centrale, Tashkent.

Bull. U. S. nat. Mus.=Bulletin, United States National Museum, Smithsonian Institution. Washington, D. C.

Caduceus=The Caduceus, Journal of Hong Kong University, Hong Kong.

Canad. Ent.=Canadian Entomologist, Ottawa.

Capita zool.=Capita Zoologica, Amsterdam.

Cat. Col. Jap.,=Catalogus Coleopterorum Japonicorum, published by Noda-Syobo, 3-tyome, Kodamatyo, Taihoku, Formosa.

China J. Sci. Arts=China Journal of Science and Arts, Shanghai.

China med. J.=China Medical Journal, Peiping.

Chinese J. zool.=Chinese Journal of Zoology, Shanghai.

Circ. U. S. Dept. Agric.=Circular, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Cist. ent.=Cistula Entomologica, London, 1869-1885.

Col. Cat.,=Coleopterorum Catalogus, Berlin (W. Junk)

Coleopt. Bull.=Coleopterists' Bulletin, Washington, D. C.

Coleopt. Centralbl.=Coleopterologisches Centralblatt, Berlin.

Coll. Essays Nawa=Collection of Essays for Nawa.

Coll. Selys Longchamps=Collectiones Zoologiques de Selys Longchamps, Brusselles.

CR. Acad. Sci. URSS=Comptes Rendus (Doklady) de l'Academie des Sciences de l'URSS=Dokladui Akademii Nauk, SSSR, Moscow.

CR. Congr. intern. Ent.=Compte Rendu, Congrès Internationale d'Entomologie=Transactions, International Congress of Entomology=Verhandlungen der Internationaler Kongress fuer Entomologie.

CR. Soc. ent. Belg.=Compte Rendu de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Brussels.

Das Tierreich=Das Tierreich, Eine Zusammenstellung und Kennzeichnung der rezenten Tierformen Im Auftrage der Königl, Preuß. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.

Dept. Agric. Res. Inst. Formosa Rept.=Department of Agriculture Government Research Institute Formosa, Taihoku (=Taipei). (臺灣總督府中央研究所農業部報告).

Dts. ent. nat. -Bibl.=Deutsche Entomologische National-Bibliothek, Berlin.

Dts. ent. Zts.=Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Berlin.

Echange=Échange, Revue Linnéenne, Moulins.

Encycl. ent.=Encyclopédie Entomologique, Paris.

Ent. amer.=Entomologica Americana, Lancaster, Pa.

Ent. Anz.=Entomologischer Anzeiger, Wien.

Ent. & Phytopath.=Entomology & Phytopathology, Hangchow. (昆蟲與植病，浙江省昆蟲局出版).

Ent. Arb.=Entomologische Arbeitan aus dem Museum G. Frey, Muenchen, Munich.

Ent. Beih.=Entomologische Beihefte aus Berlin-Dahlem, Berlin.

Ent. Ber.=Entomologische Berichten. Nederlandsche entomologische vereeniging, Amsterdam.

Ent. Bl.=Entomologische Blaetter, Krefeld.

Ent. Mag. (Kyoto)=Entomological Magazine (The), Kyoto. (昆蟲學雜誌).

Ent. Medd.=Entomologiske Meddelelser, Copenhagen.

Ent. Mitt.=Entomologische Mitteilungen (Deutsches Entomologisches Museum), Berlin. 1912-

1928.〔前身誌 Deutsche Entomologische National-Bibliothek〕.

Ent. mon. Mag.=Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, London.

Ent. Nachr.=Entomologische Nachrichten, Berlin, 1875-1900.

Ent. Nachr.-Bl.=Entomologisches Nachrichten-blatt Oesterreicher und Schweizer Entomologen, Vienna.

Ent. News=Entomological News, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ent. Rdsch.=Entomologische Rundschau, Leipzig.〔原名 Insektenboerse (1884-1906), Entomologische Wochenblatt (1907-08)〕.

Ent. Rec.=Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation, London.

Ent. Rev. Jap.=Entomological Review of Japan, Osaka.

Ent. sinica=Entomologia Sinica, Shensi.

Ent. Tidskr.=Entomologisk Tidskrift, Stockholm.

Ent. Wld.=The Entomological World, Tokyo.〔昆蟲界〕.

Ent. Wochenbl.=Entomologische Wochenblatt, Leipzig. 1907-1908.〔即 Entomologische Rundschau 之前身〕.

Ent. Zts. (Int. ent. Ver.)=Entomologische Zeitschrift (Internationaler Entomologischer Verein), Frankfurt am Main.

Entomologist=Entomologist, London.〔前身誌 Entomological Magazine〕.

Eos=Eos, Revista Espanola de Entomologia, Madrid.

Ergebn. zool.=Ergebnisse der Zoologie.

Etud. Lep. comp.=Études Lepidopterologique Comparée, Rennes.

Festschr. E. Strand=Festschrift zum 60. Geburtstage von Professor Dr. Embrik Strand, Riga.

Folia ent. hung.=Folia Entomologica Hungarica, Budapest.

Folia zool. hydrobiol.=Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica, Organ des Systematisch-Zoologischen Instituts und der Hydrobiologischen Station der Universität Lettlands, Riga.

Gen. Cat. Hem.=General Catalogue of Hemiptera, Edited by G. Horvath, W. F. China & Z. P. Metcalf, Northampton, Mass.

Hawaii. Pl. Rec.=Hawaiian Planters' Records, Honolulu.

Hilgardia=Hilgardia, A Journal of Agricultural Science, Berkeley, Calif.

Hor. Soc. ent. Ross.=Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae=Trudui Vsesoyuznogo Entomologischeskogo Obshchestva, Leningrad.

Hym. Cat.=Hymenopterorum Catalogus. Edited by H. Hedicke, The Hague. 1936-39.

Ibis=Ibis, A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology, London.

Illus. Zts. Ent.=Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Entomologie, Berlin. 1898-1900.〔即 Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Entomologie 之前身〕.

Indian Forester Allahabad.

Indian Forest Rec. Ent.=Indian Forest Record, Entomological Series, New Delhi.

Indian J. Ent.=Indian Journal of Entomology, New Delhi.

Indian J. med. Res.=Indian Journal of Medical Research, Calcutta.

Indian med. Res. Mem.=Indian Medical Research Memoirs, Calcutta.

Indiana Univ. Publ. Sci.=Indiana University Publications, Science Series, Bloomington, Ind.

Ins. Insc. Menst.=Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus, Washington, D. C. 1913-26.

Ins. matsum.=Insecta Matsumurana, Sapporo.

Ins. Wld.=The Insect World, Gifu.〔昆蟲世界〕.

Insecta=Insecta, Revue Illustrée d'Entomologie, Rennes.

Int. ent. Zts.=Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift, Fachblatt des Internationalen Entomologen-Bundes zu Guben, Guben.

Iowa Sta. Coll. J. Sci.=Iowa State College Journal of Science, Ames, Iowa.

Iris=Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, "Iris" (Entomologischer Verein Iris zu Dresden). Berlin.〔原名 Correspondenz-Blatt der Entomologischer Verein Iris zu Dresden (1884-88), Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift, Lepidopterologische Hefte (1889-1901)〕.

J. Agr. Sci., Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku=Journal of Agriculture of Science, Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku〔東京農業大學農學彙報〕.

J. agric. Expt. Sta. Nishigahara=Journal of the Imperial Agricultural Experiment Station, Nishigahara, Tokyo.〔日本農林省農事試驗場業報〕.

J. agric. Res.=Journal of Agricultural Research, Washington, D. C.

J. Bombay n. Hist. Soc.=Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society, Bombay.

J. Coll. Agric. Tohoku Univ.=The Journal of the College of Agriculture, Tohoku Imperial University, Sapporo.〔東北帝國大學農科大學紀

要).

J. Coll. Agric. Univ. Tokyo=Journal of College of Agriculture, Imperial University of Tokyo, Tokyo.(東京帝國大學農科大學紀要).

J. Coll. Agric. Hokkaido Univ.=Journal of the College of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo.(北海道帝國大學農科大學紀要).

J. Coll. Sci. Tokyo Univ.=The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo.(東京帝國大學理科大學紀要,東京帝國大學發行).

J. ent. Soc. sthn. Afr.=Journal of the Entomological Society of Southern Africa, Pretoria.

J. econ. Ent.=Journal of Economic Entomology, Menasha, Wis.

J. Fac. Agric. Hokkaido Univ.=Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo.(北海道帝國大學農學部紀要).

J. Fac. Agric. Kyushu Univ., Fukuoka=Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, Fukuoku, Japan.

J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. Zool.=Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido Imperial University, Series VI, Zoology, Sapporo.(北海道帝國大學理學部紀要,第六類,動物學)(幾與The Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo).

J. Jap. Soc. Veterinary Sci.=Journal of Japan Society of Veterinary Science, Tokyo.(日本獸醫學會雜誌).

J. Kansas ent. Soc.=Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society, Manhattan, Kans.

J. Linn. Soc. London Zool.=Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, London.〔原名 Journal and Proceedings....(1855-64)〕.

J. med. Ass. Formosa=Journal of medical Association of Formosa.(臺灣醫學會雜誌).

J. nat. Malaria Soc. Wash.=Journal of National Malaria Society, Washington, D. C.

J. New York ent. Soc.=Journal of the New York Entomological Society Lancaster, Pa.

J. No. China Br. R. asiat. Soc.=Journal of North China Branch Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai.

J. Pan-Pacific Res. Inst.=Journal of the Pan-Pacific Research Institute, Washington, D. C.

J. Sapporo agric. Coll.=The Journal of the Sapporo Agricultural College, Sapporo, Japan.(札幌農學校紀要,日本札幌農學校發行).

J. Sapporo Soc. Agric. and Forestry=Journal of Sapporo Society of Agriculture and Forestry, Sapporo.(札幌農林學會報,原名札幌農學會報).

J. Sarawak Mus.=Journal of Sarawak Museum.

J. sci. Labs. Denison Univ.=Journal of the Scientific Laboratories of Denison University, Granville, Ohio.

J. Shanghai Sci. Inst.=Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute (The), Shanghai.

J. Soc. trop. Agric.=Journal of the Society of Tropical Agriculture, Taihoku (=Taipei).(熱帶農學會誌).

J. Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku=Journal of the Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku.(東京農業大學發行).

J. Washington Acad. Sci.=Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C.

Jahrb. ver. Natk. Wiesbaden=Jahrbucher des Verein für Naturkunde im Herzogthum Nassau, Wiesbaden(後改名 Jahrbucher des Naussauisch Verein für Naturkunde).

Jap. J. Med. Sci.=Japanese Journal of Medical Science.(日本醫學雜報).

Jap. J. Zool.=Japanese Journal of Zoology, Tokyo.(日本動物學雜報).

Jap. med. J.=Japanese Medical Journal, Tokyo.

Kansas Univ. Sci. Bull.=Kansas University Science Bulletin, Lawrence, Kans.

Kitasato Arch. Expt. Med.=Kitasato Archives of Experimental Medicine (The).

Koleopt. Rdsch.=Koleopterologische Rundschau, Vienna.

Konowia=Konowia, Zeitschrift für Systematische Insektenkunde, Vienna.

Kontyu(昆蟲), 東京昆蟲學會出版.(東京市農林省農事試驗場內).

Lepid. News=Lepidopterists' News. New Haven, Conn.

Lingnan Sci. J.=Lingnan Science Journal (Lingnan University, Canton China, issued 1931).

Lingnan Univ. Sci. Bull=Lingnan University Science Bulletin, Canton.

Lloydia=Lloydia, a quarterly journal of biological science.(published by the Lloyd Library and Museum, Cincinnati, Ohio).

Longicornia=Longicornia, Paris.

Marcellia (Rivista Internat. di Cecidologia), Italy.

Matsumushi(松蟲), 日本資源科學研究所發行.

Mélanges exot. -ent.=Mélanges Exotico-Entomologiques, Moulins.

Mem. Acad. Ci. Barcelona=Memorias de la Real Academia de Ciencias y Artes de Barcelona,

Barcelona.

Mem. Acad. Ci. Zaragoza=Memorias de la Academia de Ciencias Exactas, Fisico-Quimicas Naturales y de Zaragoza, Saragossa.

Mem. Coll. Agric. Kyoto Univ.=Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, Kyoto Imperial University, Kyoto.

Mem. Coll. Agric. Taiwan Univ.=Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, National Taiwan University, Taipei. (國立臺灣大學農學院研究報告).

Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto Univ.=Memoirs of the College of Science, Kyoto Imperial University, Kyoto.

Mem. Cornell Agric. Exp. Sta. = Memoirs, Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca, N. Y.

Mem. Estud. Mus. Zool. Coimbra=Memorias Estudio del Museo de Zoologia de Coimbra, Coimbra.

Mem. Fac. Lib. Arts Fukui Univ.=Memoirs of the Faculty of the Liberal Arts, Fukui University, Fukui.

Mem. Facult. Med. Taiwan Univ.=Memoirs of the Faculty of the College of Medicine, National Taiwan University, Taipei. (國立臺灣大學醫學院研究報告).

Mem. Fac. Sci. Agric. Taihoku Univ. =Memoirs of the Faculty of Science and Agriculture, Taihoku Imperial University, Taihoku. (臺北帝國大學理農學部紀要).

Mem. Indian Mus.= Memoirs of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.

Mem. Inst. Sci. n. Belg.=Memoires de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles. de Belgique= Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Belgisch Institut voor Naturwetenschappen. Brussels. (參閱 Bull. Inst. Sci. n. Belg.).

Mem. Lep. (Romanoff)=Memoires sur les Lepidopteres, red. per Romanoff, St. Petersburg.

Mem. Mus. Alvaro de Castro = Memorias du Museum Dr. Alvaro de Castro, Lourengo Marques.

Mem. Mus. Belg., 參閱 Bull. Inst. Sci. n. Belg. 及 Mem. Inst. Sci. n. Belg.

Mem. Mus. Paris=Memoires du Muséus National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.

Mem. Pacif. Coast ent. Soc.=Memoirs of the Pacific Coast Entomological Society, San Francisco, Calif.

Mem. Pont. Accad. n. Lincei=Memorie della Pontificia Accademia dei Nuovi Lincei, Rome.

Mem. Soc. ent. Belg.=Mémoires de la Société Entomologique de Belgique, Brussels.

Mem. Soc. ent. ital.=Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana, Genoa.

Microentomology, Stanford, Calif.

Min. Agric. & Forest. (Tokyo) sci. Bull.= Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Department of Agriculture (Tokyo, Japan), Scientific Bulletin.

Misc. ent.= Miscellanea Entomologica, Revue Entomologique Internationale, Paris.

Misc. Publ. U.S. Dept. Agric.=Miscellaneous Publications, U. S. D. A., Washington, D. C.

Mitt. dts. ent. Ges.=Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft, E. V. Berlin.

Mitt. Ges. Vorratschutz=Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Vorratschutz.

Mitt. münchn. ent. Ges. = Mitteilungen der Muenchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft, Munich.

Mitt. Schweiz. ent. Ges. = Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft, Berne.

Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin= Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin, Berlin.

Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg=Mitteilungen aus dem Hamburgischen Zoologischen Museum und Institut, Hamburg. (原名.....Hamburgischen Naturhistorischen Museum (1884-1914)...Hamburgischen Zoologischen Staatinstitut und Zoologischen Museum (1915-35)).

Monogr. Inst. Osw. Cruz=Monografia do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro.

Mosquito News, Albany. N. Y.

Mushi=ムシ, Fukuoka. (福岡蟲の會出版).

N. Acta Leop. Carol.=Nova Acta Leopoldina. Halle a. s. (原名 Nova Acta Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich Leopoldino-Carolinae Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher).

N. Beitr. syst. Insektenk.=Neue Beiträge für Systematische Entomologie.

Naturaliste=Le Naturaliste, Revue Illustree des Sciences Naturelles, Paris.

Natuurk. Tijds. Ned.-Ind.=Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indie, Uitgegeven door de Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsch Indie, Batavia.

Natuurh. Maandbl.= Natuurhistorisch Maandblad, Maastricht.

Naturwissenschaften=Wochenschrift für die Fortschritte der Reinen und der Angewandte Naturwissenschaften, Berlin.

Nippon Kontyu, Tokyo.（日本昆蟲）.
Notes Ent. chin.=Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise, Shanghai.
Notes Leyden Mus.=Notes from the Leyden Museum, Leyden.
Notul. ent.=Notulae Entomologicae, Helsinki.
Notulae nat.=Notulae Naturae, Philadelphia, Pa.
Novit. ent.=Novitates Entomologicae.
Novit. zool.=Novitates Zoologicae, London.
Occ. Pap. Bishop Mus.=Occasional Papers of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History, Honolulu.
Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan=Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan. Ann Arbor, Mich.
Ohio J. Sci.=Ohio Journal of Science. Columbus, Ohio.
Opusc. ent.=Opuscula Entomologica, Lund.
Pan- Pacif. Ent.=Pan-Pacific Entomologist. San Francisco, Calif.
Pap. Dept. Zool. Sao Paulo=Papeis avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia, Sao Paulo.
Parasitology=Parasitology, A supplement to the Journal of Hygiene, London.
Peking n. Hist. Bull.=Peking Natural History Bulletin, Peking.
Philipp. J. Sci.=Philippine Journal of Science, Manila.
Plant Quar. Service, Yokohama, Tech. Bull.=Imperial Plant Quarantine Service, Yokohama, Japan, Technical Bulletin. Yokohama.
Plant Quar. Sta., Bull. Yokohama=Department of Agriculture and Commerce, Imperial Plant Quarantine Station, Bulletin," Yokohama.（農商務省植物檢疫所彙文報告，橫濱市）.
Pomona J. Ent.=Pomona College Journal of Entomology. Claremont, Calif.（後改稱 Journal of Entomology and Zoology）.
Prelim. Stud. Econ. Sci. Sect. nat. Resources Div. G. H. Q. Allied Powers Tokyo=Preliminary Studies of the Economic and Science Section, Natural Resources Division, General Headquarters, Allied Powers at Tokyo, Tokyo.
Proc. Acad. Sci. Philadelphia=Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, Pa.
Proc. biol.Soc. Washington=Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington. Washington, D. C.
Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci.=Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, Calif.
Proc. ent. Meeting Pusa=Proceeding of the Entomological Meeting held at Pusa.
Proc. ent. Soc. London=Proceedings of Entomological Society of London, London. 1926-33.
Proc. ent. Soc. London (B)=Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London, Series B, Taxonomy, London.（前身爲 Stylops）.
Proc. ent. Soc. Washington=Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington, Washington, D. C.
Proc. hawaii. ent. Soc.=Proceedings of the Hawaiian Entomological Society, Honolulu.
Proc. imp. Acad., Tokyo=Proceedings of the Imperial Academy, Tokyo.（帝國學士院紀事）.
Proc. intern. Soc. Sugar Cane Techn.=Proceedings of the International Society of the Sugar Cane Technologists.
Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales=Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, Sydney.
Proc. New England zool. Club=Proceedings of New England Zoological Club, Cambridge, Mass.
Proc. n. Hist. Soc. Fukien christ. Univ.=Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Fukien Christian University, Foochow.
Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr. = Proceedings of the Pacific Science Congress [Pacific 原作 Pan-Pacific (1920-26)].
Proc. Pan-Pacif. Sci. Congr., 參閱 Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr.
Proc, U. S. nat. Mus.=Proceedings of the United States National Museum, Washington, D. C.
Proc. zool. Soc. London=Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, London.〔原名 Committee of Science and Correspondence, Proceedings.....1830-32, Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings....(1861-90)〕.
Psyche=Psyche, A Journal of Entomology, Cambridge, Mass.
Publ. Field Mus. Zool.=Publications of the Field Museum of Natural History, Zoological Series, Chicago.
Publ. Inst. Biol. apl. Barcelona=Publicaciones del Instituto de Biologia Aplicada, Barcelona.
Qtly. J. Taiwan Mus.=Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum, Taipei（臺灣省立博物館季刊）.
Rec. Indian Mus.=Records of the Indian Museum, Calcutta.
Rec, S. Austral. Mus.=Records of the South Australian Museum, Adelaide.
Redia=Redia, Giornale di Entomologia, Florence.
Rept. appl. Ent.=Report on Applied Entomo-

logy, Leningrad.

Rept. Govern. Sug. Expt. Sta.=Report of the Government Sugar Experiment Station, Tainan, Taiwan (臺灣總督府糖業試驗所報告).

Rept. Hokkaido agric. Exp. Sta.=Hokkaido Agricultural Experiment Station, Kotoni, Sapporo, Japan, Report. (北海道農事試驗場報告,今名 Report of the Hokkaido National Agricultural Experiment Station, Sapporo).

Res. Bull. Coll. Expt. Forests, Coll. Agric. Hokkaido University=Research Bulletins of the College Experiment Forests, College of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo. (北海道帝國大學農學部演習林研究報告).

Rev. Acad. Ci. Zaragoza=Revista de la Academia de Ciencias Exactas, Fisico-Quimicas y Naturales de Zaragoza, Saragossa.

Rev. Biol., 參閱 Rev. brasil Biol.

Rev. brasil. Biol.=Revista Brazileira de Biologia, Rio de Janeiro.

Rev. chil. Hist. n.=Revista Chilena do Historia Natural, Santiago.

Rev. Ent. = Revista de Entomologia, Rio de Janeiro.

Rev. Ent. URSS = Revue d'Entomologie de l'URSS, Leningrad. (原名 Revue Russe d'Entomologie).

Rev. franc. Ent.=Revue Francaise d'Entomologie, Paris.

Rev. Patholog. Veget. ent. Agr. France=Revue Pathologie Vegetale et D'entomologie Agricole De France.

Rev. russ. Ent., 參閱 Rev. Ent. URSS.

Rev. Soc. ent. argent.=Revista de la Sociedad Entomologica Argentina, Buenos Aires.

Rev. Soc. mex. Hist. n.=Revista de la Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural, Mexico, R. F.

Rev. Zool. Bot. afr.=Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines, Tervuren.

Revue suisse Zool.=Revue Suisse de Zoologie, Annales de la Société Zoologique Suisse et du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Geneva.

Riv. Malariol.=Revista di Malariologia, Rome.

Rovart. Lap.=Rovartani Lapok, Budapest.

Sarawak Mus. J.= Sarawak Museum Journal, Kuching.

SB. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin= Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin, Berlin.

Sborn. ent. Odl. nár. Mus. Praze = Sbornik Entomologického Oddĕleni Národniho (Zemskiho) Museo v Praze.

Sci. Rep. Matsuyama agric. Coll. = Science Report of the Matsuyama Agricultural College, Matsuyama.

Sci. Rept. Governm. Inst. inflect. Diseases = Scientific Report from the Government Institute for Infectious Diseases. (乃 The Japanese Journal of Experimental Medicine 之前身).

Sci. Rept. Tohoku Univ.=The Science Reports of the Tohoku Imperial University, Fourth Series (Biology), Sendai. (東北帝國大學理科報告(生物學)).

Sci. Rept. Tokyo Mushinokai=Scientific Reports of the Tokyo Mushinokai, Tokyo. (東京蟲之會研究報告).

Scient. Res. Cruise vii Carnegie (1928-29) **Washington Biol.**=Scientific Results of Cruise VII of the Carnegie During 1928-1929, Biology.

Senckenbergiana. Frankfurt am Main.

Sieboldia, Fukuoka, Japan.

Sinensia=Sinensia, Contribution from the National Institute of Zoology, Academica Sinica, Nanking.

Siruna Seva=Siruna Seva, Blatt fuer Fruchtfliegen-Kunde, Berlin.

Smithson. misc. Coll. = Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, Washington, D. C.

Soc. ent. (Int. Ent.-Ver.)=Societas Entomolgica (Internationaler Entomologenverein), Steglitz.

Spolia zeylan.=Spolia Zeylanica, Colombo.

Stanford Univ. Publ. Biol. Sci.=Stanford University Publications, Biological Science, Stanford, Calif.

Stettin. ent. Ztg.=Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung, Stettin. (原名 Entomologische Zeitung, Stettin (1840-1914), 前身爲 Jahresberichte der Entomologischen Verein).

Studia Citrologica (柑橘研究).

Stylops=Stylops, A Journal of Taxonomic Entomology, London.

Suppl. ent.=Supplementa Entomologica, Berlin. 1912-1929.

Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handl.= Kongliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar. Stockholm.

Sylvia=シルビア, Taihoku (=Taipei). (1936年起併入臺北農林學會報).

Tech. Bull. Kagawa-ken agric, Coll.=Technical Bulletin of the Kagawa-ken Agricultural College. Kagawa-ken.

Tech. Bull. U. S. Dept. Agric.= Technical Bulletin, United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.

Temminckia, Leiden.

Tenthredo=Tenthredo, Acta Entomologica, Kyoto

Term. Füzet.=Termeszetrajzi Füzetek, Budapest. 1877-1902.

Tijds. Ent.=Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, Amsterdam.

Trab. Mus. Madrid Zool.=Trabajos de Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales de madrid, Zoologia, Madrid.

Trans. Amer. ent. Soc.=Transactions of American Entomological Society, Philadelphia, Pa.

Trans.Conn. Acad. Arts Sci.=Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, New Haven, Conn.

Trans. Congr. F. E. A. T. M.=Transactions of the Congress of the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine.

Trans. ent. Soc. London=Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London, London. (1933 年起加稱 Royal.....).

Trans. intern. Congr. Ent., 參閱 CR. Congr. intern. Ent.

Trans. Kansai ent. Soc.=The Transactions of the Kansai Entomological Society.

Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool.=Transactions of the Linnean Society of London Zoology, London (1875 年起始分 Zoology & Botany 兩部分, 並開始將卷號續編 2nd Series, 1791-1875 年間共出版 30 卷).

Trans. n. Hist. Soc. Formosa=Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa, Taihoku (=Taipei). (臺灣博物學會會報, 本文簡稱臺博報).

Trans. Sapporo n. Hist. Soc.=Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society, Sapporo. (札幌博物學會會報).

Trans. Soc. trop. Med. Hyg.=Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, London. (1921 年加稱 Royal.....).

Trans. zool. Soc. London=Transactions of the Zoological Society of London.

Trav. Mus. zool. Kiev=Traveaux du Museum Zoologique à Universite Kiev, Kiev.

Treubia = Treubia, Recueil de Travaux Zoologiques, Hydrobiologiques et Oceanographiques, Bogor.

U. S. Navy Dept. NAVMED=United States Navy Department, Bureau of Medical Surgery, Washington, D. C.

Univ. Calif. Publ. Ent.=University of California Publications in Entomology, Berkeley, Calif.

Univ. Texas Publ.=University of Texas Publication, Austin, Tex.

Venus (The)=ヴキナス, Tokyo. (貝類研究雜誌).

Verh. intern. Kongr. Ent., 參閱 CR. Congr. intern. Ent.

Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel=Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel, Basle.

Verh. siebenburg. Ver. Naturw.=Verhandlungen und Mitteilungen der Siebenburgischer Verein für Naturwissenschaften, Hermannstadt.

Verh. zool-bot. Ges. Wien=Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien, Vienna. (Gesellschaft 原作 Verein (1851-59)).

Veroff. dts.kol. Mus.=Veroeffentlichungen aus dem Deutschen Kolonial und Uebersee-Museum, Bremen.

Vet. Arhiv=Veterinarski Arhiv, Zagreb.

Videns. Medd. naturh. For. Kobenhavn=Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening i Koebenhavn, Copenhagen.

Wanderersamml. dts. Ent.=Versammlung der Deutschen Entomolcgen.

Wasmann J. Biol.=Wasmann Journal of Biology, San Francisco, Calif.

Wiener ent. Ztg.=Wiener Entomologische Zeitung, Vienna.

Y. B. Bur. Ent. Hangchow=Yearbook of the Bureau of Entomology, Hangchow. (浙江省昆蟲局年刊).

Zbl. Bakt. Parasit. Infektionskrank.=Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde. Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene, Iste Abt., Medizinisch-hygienische Bakteriologie, Virusforschung und Parasitologie, Originale, Jena. 1887-. (原名Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie und Parasitenkunde (1887-94), Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten (1895-1939)).

Zephyrus, (蝶類同好會機關雜誌). Tokyo.

Zool. Anz.=Zoologischer Anzeiger, Leipzig.

Zool. Jahrb. Suppl.=Zoologische Jahrbuecher, Supplement-Band, Jena.

Zool. Jahrb. Syst. = Zoologische Jahrbuecher, Abteilung für Systematik, Oekologie und Geographie der Tiere, Jena. (原名.....Abteilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Tiere (1888-?)).

Zool. Mag.=Zoological Magazine (動物學雜誌).

Zool. Meded.=Zoologische Mededeelingen, Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden, Leiden.

Zool. Publ. Victoria Univ. Coll.=Zoological

Publications from Victoria University College, Wellington.

Zool. sinica=Zoologia Sinica, Peiping.

Zool. Verhandel.=Zoologische Verhandelingen, Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden, Leiden.

Zts. angew. Ent.=Zeitschrift für Angewandte Entomologie, Berlin.

Zts. Hyg.=Zeitschrift für Hygiene und Infektionskrankheiten, Berlin. 〔原名 Zeitschrift für Hygiene (1886-91)〕.

Zts. wiss. Ins.-Biol.=Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie, Berlin. 〔原名 Illustrierte Wochenschrift für Entomologie (Berliner Entomologische Gesellschaft) (1896-97), Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Entomologie (Allegmeine Entomoiogische Gesellschaft) (1898-1900), Allegmeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie (1901-04)〕.

索引 (INDEX)

本書昆蟲分類部份科名索引

(Index of Family Names For Insect Taxonomy Only)

Acanthiidae, 102, 105.
Achilidae, 110.
Achilixiidae, 109.
Acrididae, 92, 93, 94.
Acroceridae, 161.
Adelidae, 123, 125.
Aegeriidae, 123, 125.
Aeschnidae, 89, 90.
Aganaidae, 123.
Agaristidae, 123.
Agromyzidae, 170.
Aleyrodidae, 112, 113.
Alleculidae, 183, 193.
Alucitidae, 128.
Amathusiidae, 147.
Amatidae, 131, 132, 133.
Amphientomidae, 86.
Ampulicidae, 226.
Andrenidae, 213.
Anobiidae, 188, 190, 191.
Anthicidae, 185.
Anthocoridae, 100.
Anthomyiidae, 168.
Anthophoridae, 213, 229.
Anthribidae, 201.
Anuridae, 88.
Aphelinidae, 221.
Aphididae, 113, 114, 115, 116.
Aphidiidae, 218.
Apidae, 227, 228, 229.
Apioceridae, 160.
Aradidae, 100, 101, 102.
Araeopidae, 109, 110, 112.
Arbelidae, 125.
Arctiidae, 123, 124, 131, 132, 133.
Argidae, 214.
Ascalaphidae, 118.
Ashinagidae, 125.
Asilidae, 160.
Astiidae, 168, 169.
Aulacidae, 219.
Baetidae, 88.
Bembicidae, 213, 226.
Berothidae, 119.
Bethylidae, 221.
Bibionidae, 158.
Bilobidae, 88.
Blattidae, 92, 93, 94.
Blepharoceridae, 157.
Bombidae, 228, 229.
Bombycidae, 130, 131.
Bombyliidae, 150, 161.
Bostrychidae, 190, 191.
Brachystomellidae, 88.
Braconidae, 213, 216, 217, 218, 220, 221.
Brahmaeidae, 130, 131.
Brenthidae, 201, 202.
Bruchidae, 201.
Buprestidae, 187.
Caeciliidae, 96.
Calliceratidae, 221.
Callidulidae, 123, 128, 132, 134.
Calliphoridae, 164, 165.
Calopterygidae, 89.
Camillidae, 168.
Canaceidae, 170.
Cantharidae, 182, 183, 184, 193.
Capniidae, 91.
Capsidae, 105.
Carabidae, 175, 176, 177, 178.
Catopidae, 181.
Cecidomyidae, 158.
Cecidomyiidae, 150, 158.
Celyphidae, 168.
Cephaloidae, 185, 186.
Cephidae, 214.
Ceracidae, 116.
Cerambycidae, 178, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198.
Ceraphronidae, 221.
Ceratinidae, 213, 228.
Ceratocombidae, 100.
Ceratopogonidae, 156, 157.
Cerceridae, 226.
Cercopidae, 107, 110, 111.
Cetoniidae, 208, 209.
Chalcididae, 219, 220.
Chamaemyiidae, 170.
Chermidae, 112.
Chironomidae, 156.
Chlorocyphidae, 91.
Chloropidae, 170.
Chrysididae, 213, 224.
Chrysomelidae, 198, 199, 200, 201,
Chrysopidae, 119, 120.
Cicadidae, 106, 107, 108.
Cicindelidae, 175, 178, 195.
Ciidae, 190, 191.
Cimbicidae, 214.
Cimicidae, 101, 104.
Cistelidae, 193.
Cixiidae, 109, 110.
Clavigeridae, 181.
Cleridae, 182, 183.
Clinocoridae, 105, 171.
Clusiidae, 163.
Clythiidae, 162.
Coccidae, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118.
Coccinellidae, 191, 192.
Cochlidionidae, 126.
Coenomyiidae, 159.
Colobathristidae, 103.
Colydiidae, 172, 190, 191.
Coniopterygidae, 118.
Conopidae, 163.
Cordulegasteridae, 89, 90.
Cordulegastridae, 91.
Coreidae, 101.
Corixidae, 105.
Corynetidae, 182.
Cosmopterygidae, 123.
Cossidae, 123, 125.
Crabronidae, 214, 222, 225, 226, 227.
Cryptophagidae, 172.
Cucujidae, 172, 192.
Culicidae, 152, 153, 154, 155.
Cupedidae, 189.
Cupidae, 189.

Curculionidae, 203, 204, 205, 206.
Cydnidae, 101.
Cylindrimidae, 150.
Cylindrotomidae, 151, 152.
Cymatophoridae, 128, 129.
Cynipidae, 219.
Cyrtidae, 161.
Danaidae, 135, 147, 148.
Dasytidae, 182.
Delphacidae, 109.
Derbidae, 109.
Dermestidae, 172, 183.
Deuterophlebiidae, 157.
Diapriidae, 221.
Diaspididae, 117, 118.
Dictyopharidae, 109, 110.
Dilaridae, 119, 120.
Diopsidae, 167, 168.
Diphyllidae, 172.
Diprionidae, 214.
Dixidae, 155.
Dolichopodidae, 150, 161.
Dorylaidae, 162.
Drepanidae, 123, 124, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133.
Drepanulidae, 122, 123, 128, 129, 133.
Drilidae, 183, 184.
Drosophilidae, 168, 169.
Dryopidae, 188.
Dysodiidae, 102.
Dytiscidae, 178, 179.
Edessidae, 100.
Elateridae, 186, 187.
Elmidae, 188.
Empheriidae, 96.
Empididae, 150, 159, 161.
Encyrtidae, 220.
Endomychidae, 191.
Ephemerellidae, 83.
Ephemeridae, 88.
Ephydridae, 169, 170.
Epicopeiidae, 128.
Epiplemidae, 122, 123.
Epipyropidae, 136.
Erotylidae, 189, 190.
Erycinidae, 147.
Eucharidae, 220.
Euchiridae, 208.
Eucleidae, 126.
Eucosmidae, 123.
Eulophidae, 99, 195, 218, 220.
Eumastacidae, 94.
Eumenidae, 213, 225.
Eupterotidae, 130.
Eupterygidae, 111.
Evaniidae, 217, 218, 219, 221.
Forficulidae, 92, 94.
Formicidae, 221, 222.
Fulgoridae, 106, 109, 110.
Fungivoridae, 158.
Gasteruptiidae, 218, 219.
Gelastocoridae, 105.
Gelechiidae, 123, 124.
Geometridae, 122, 123, 124, 128, 129, 130, 133.
Georyssidae, 188.
Gerridae, 102.
Glaphyridae, 210.
Glyphipterygidae, 123.
Gomphidae, 89, 90.
Gryllacridae, 92.
Gryllacrididae, 93.
Gryllidae, 92, 93.
Gryllotalpidae, 93.
Gyrinidae, 178, 179, 180.
Haliplidae, 178, 179.
Heleidae, 157.
Heliodinidae, 123.
Helodidae, 188.
Helomyzidae, 168.
Helotidae, 182, 183.
Helotrephidae, 105.
Hemerobiidae, 119, 120.
Henicocephalidae, 104.
Hepialidae, 121, 125, 128, 132.
Hesperiidae, 140, 141, 219, 220.
Heteroceridae, 188.
Heterogynidae, 126.
Hippoboscidae, 150, 170, 171.
Histeridae, 189.
Hydraenidae, 180, 181.
Hydrometridae, 102.
Hydrophilidae, 180, 181.
Hydropsychidae, 121.
Hydroscaphidae, 190.
Hylophilidae, 185.
Hyponomeutidae, 123.
Hypsidae, 128, 132.
Ichneumonidae, 215, 216, 217, 218, 225.
Ipidae, 202, 203.
Isometopidae, 100.
Isotomidae, 87.
Itonididae, 150, 158.
Ixodidae, 171.
Japygidae, 87.
Jassidae, 106, 111, 112.
Kinnaridae, 110.
Lagriidae, 183, 193.
Lampyridae, 183, 184.
Languriidae, 190.
Larridae, 226.
Larvaevoridae, 150, 165, 166.
Lasiocampidae, 125, 126, 129, 130.
Lathridiidae, 172.
Lauxaniidae, 168.
Ledridae, 111.
Lepidillidae, 96.
Lepidopsocidae, 96.
Leptoceridae, 121, 170.
Leptopodidae, 102, 105.
Libellulidae, 89.
Libytheidae, 135, 147.
Limacodidae, 123, 125, 126, 130.
Limnophilidae, 121.
Limoniidae, 150, 151, 152.
Liriopeidae, 150, 152.
Lithosiidae, 131, 133.
Locustidae, 92, 93.
Lonchaeidae, 168.
Lonchopteridae, 161, 162.
Lucanidae, 206, 207.
Lycaenidae, 127, 135, 145, 146.
Lycidae, 183, 184.
Lycoriidae, 158.
Lyctidae, 190.
Lygaeidae, 103.
Lymantriidae, 123, 124, 131, 132.
Lymexylidae, 182.
Lymexylonidae, 183.
Lyriopeidae, 151.
Lyttidae, 185.
Machaerotidae, 111.
Machilidae, 87.
Malachiidae, 184.
Mantidae, 92, 93.
Mantispidae, 118, 119.
Mastotermitidae, 95.
Meenoplidae, 110.
Megachilidae, 213, 228, 229.
Megymenidae, 100.
Melanothripidae, 99.
Melasidae, 186.
Meloidae, 185, 186.
Melolonthidae, 208, 209.
Melusinidae, 150.
Membracidae, 106, 110.

Mesotermitidae, 95.
Mesoveliidae, 102.
Metatermitidae, 95.
Microniidae, 123.
Micropezidae, 166, 169.
Micropterygidae, 124, 125.
Miridae, 100, 104, 105.
Mononychidae, 102, 105.
Mordellidae, 183, 184, 185.
Muscaridae, 164.
Muscidae, 150, 164, 166, 168.
Musidoridae, 150.
Mutillidae, 223.
Mycetophagidae, 172.
Mycetophilidae, 157.
Mydaidae, 160.
Myodochidae, 100.
Myrmeleonidae, 118, 119.
Myrmeleontidae, 118, 119.
Nabidae, 100, 104.
Neididae, 103.
Nemeobiidae, 147.
Nemestrinidae, 161.
Neogastruridae, 88.
Neopseustidae, 124.
Nepidae, 105.
Nepticulidae, 125.
Neriidae, 166.
Niponiidae, 189.
Nitidulidae, 172.
Noctuidae, 123, 124, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 134, 213.
Nomadidae, 213.
Nosodendridae, 188.
Notodontidae, 124, 129, 132.
Notonectidae, 105, 106.
Nycteribiidae, 150, 170.
Nymphalidae, 135, 148, 149, 150.
Nyssonidae, 226.
Ochteridae, 100, 102, 105.
Odiniidae, 170.
Oecophoridae, 123, 124, 125.
Oedemeridae, 185, 186.
Oedipodidae, 92.
Oestridae, 164.
Oligotomidae, 95.
Omphralidae, 160.
Oncodidae, 150.
Onychiuridae, 87.
Ophionidae, 215.
Orneodidae, 123.
Ortalidae, 167.
Ortheziidae, 118.
Osmylidae, 118, 119.
Ostomidae, 172.
Othniidae, 193.
Otitidae, 166.
Oxybelidae, 226.
Pachyneuridae, 158.
Panorpidae, 120.
Pantophthalmidae, 159, 160.
Papilionidae, 135, 141, 142, 143.
Passalidae, 208.
Passandridae, 172.
Paussidae, 175, 176.
Pediculidae, 171.
Pedilidae, 174, 185.
Pemphigidae, 113.
Pemphredonidae, 227.
Pentatomidae, 101.
Perlidae, 91.
Perlodidae, 91.
Petaliidae, 89, 90.
Petaluridae, 89, 90.
Phasmidae, 92, 93.
Philopotamidae, 121.
Phoridae, 150, 161, 162, 168.
Phryganeidae, 120.
Phryneidae, 158.
Phycitidae, 128.
Phyllocephalidae, 100.
Phylloxeridae, 115.
Phymatidae, 104.
Pieridae, 135, 143, 144.
Pipunculidae, 162.
Plataspidae, 101.
Plataspididae, 101.
Platypezidae, 161, 162.
Platypodidae, 202, 203.
Platystomidae, 166, 167.
Plutellidae, 123.
Polyctenidae, 104, 105.
Pompilidae, 224.
Prionoceridae, 184.
Proctotrupidae, 217, 218, 221.
Proctotrypidae, 221.
Projapygidae, 87.
Protermitidae, 95.
Psammocharidae, 223, 224.
Pselaphidae, 181.
Psephenidae, 188.
Pseudachorutidae, 88.
Psilidae, 167.
Psocidae, 96.
Psychidae, 125, 126, 130.
Psychodidae, 150, 152.
Psychopsidae, 119, 120.
Psyllidae, 109, 112.
Pteromalidae, 220.
Pterophoridae, 123, 128.
Ptinidae, 188, 190.
Ptychopteridae, 151, 152.
Pulicidae, 171.
Pyralidae, 126, 127, 128, 145.
Pyralididae, 124, 127, 128.
Pyrgotidae, 166, 167.
Pyrochroidae, 174, 185.
Pyrrhocoridae, 100, 103.
Raphidiidae, 118, 119.
Ratardidae, 123.
Reduviidae, 100, 104.
Rhagionidae, 159, 161.
Rhipiceridae, 186.
Rhipiphoridae, 184, 185.
Rhyacophilidae, 121.
Rhysodidae, 172, 180.
Riodinidae, 135, 147.
Ruralidae, 145.
Saldidae, 102.
Sandalidae, 186, 187.
Sapromyzidae, 168.
Sarcophagidae, 164, 165, 225, 226, 228.
Saturniidae, 123, 130, 131.
Satyridae, 135, 148, 149.
Scaphidiidae, 181.
Scarabaeidae, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212.
Scatopsidae, 158.
Scelionidae, 221.
Scenopinidae, 160.
Sciaridae, 157, 158.
Sciomyzidae, 167.
Scoliidae, 213, 222, 223, 225, 226.
Scolytidae, 202, 203.
Scutelleridae, 101.
Scydmaenidae, 181.
Sepsidae, 167.
Serphidae, 221.
Sesiidae, 123, 125, 133.
Sialidae, 118, 119.
Silphidae, 181.
Silvicolidae, 157.
Simuliidae, 157.
Siricidae, 213, 214.
Sphecidae, 213, 215, 225, 226, 227.
Sphingidae, 131.
Staphylinidae, 181, 182.
Stenopsychidae, 120, 121.

Stephanidae, 219.
Stratiomyiidae, 150, 158, 159.
Streblidae, 170, 171.
Synlestidae, 90.
Syntexidae, 214.
Syntomidae, 123, 131.
Syntomididae, 131.
Syrphidae, 150, 161, 162, 163, 164.
Tabanidae, 159, 160.
Tachinidae, 163, 164, 165.
Tanyderidae, 152.
Tenebrionidae, 192, 193.
Tendipedidae, 156.
Tenthredinidae, 213, 214.
Termatophylidae, 100.
Termitoxeniidae, 162.
Tethinidae, 170.
Tettigidae, 91, 92.
Tettigometridae, 109.
Thaumaleidae, 157.
Therevidae, 160, 163.
Thripidae, 98, 99, 220.
Thyrididae, 122, 123, 124, 128.
Tineidae, 123.
Tingidae, 100, 103, 104.
Tingitidae, 103.
Tiphiidae, 213, 223.
Tipulidae, 150, 151, 152.
Tortricidae, 123, 124, 125, 126.
Trichoceridae, 152.
Trichodectidae, 98.
Trichogrammatidae, 220.
Trictenotomidae, 193.
Trigonalidae, 219.
Trypetidae, 167.
Trypoxylonidae, 213, 226.
Tullbergiidae, 87.
Tylidae, 166.
Ulidiidae, 166.
Uraniidae, 122, 123.
Veliidae, 102.
Vespidae, 213, 215, 217, 224, 225, 226.
Xiphydriidae, 214.
Xylocopidae, 213, 228, 229.
Xylophagidae, 158.
Xyloryctidae, 125.
Zygaenidae, 126.